1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

SCHEMATIC,MLB,PROTON-2

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
01		631374	ENGINEERING RELEASED	09/19/08	?

09/19/08

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7867	1	SCHEM,MLB,PROTO2N	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2510	1	PCBF,MLB.PROTO2N	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Sep 19 16:21:57 2008

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ± ____
X.XX ± ____
X.XXX ± ____
ANGLES ± ____
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

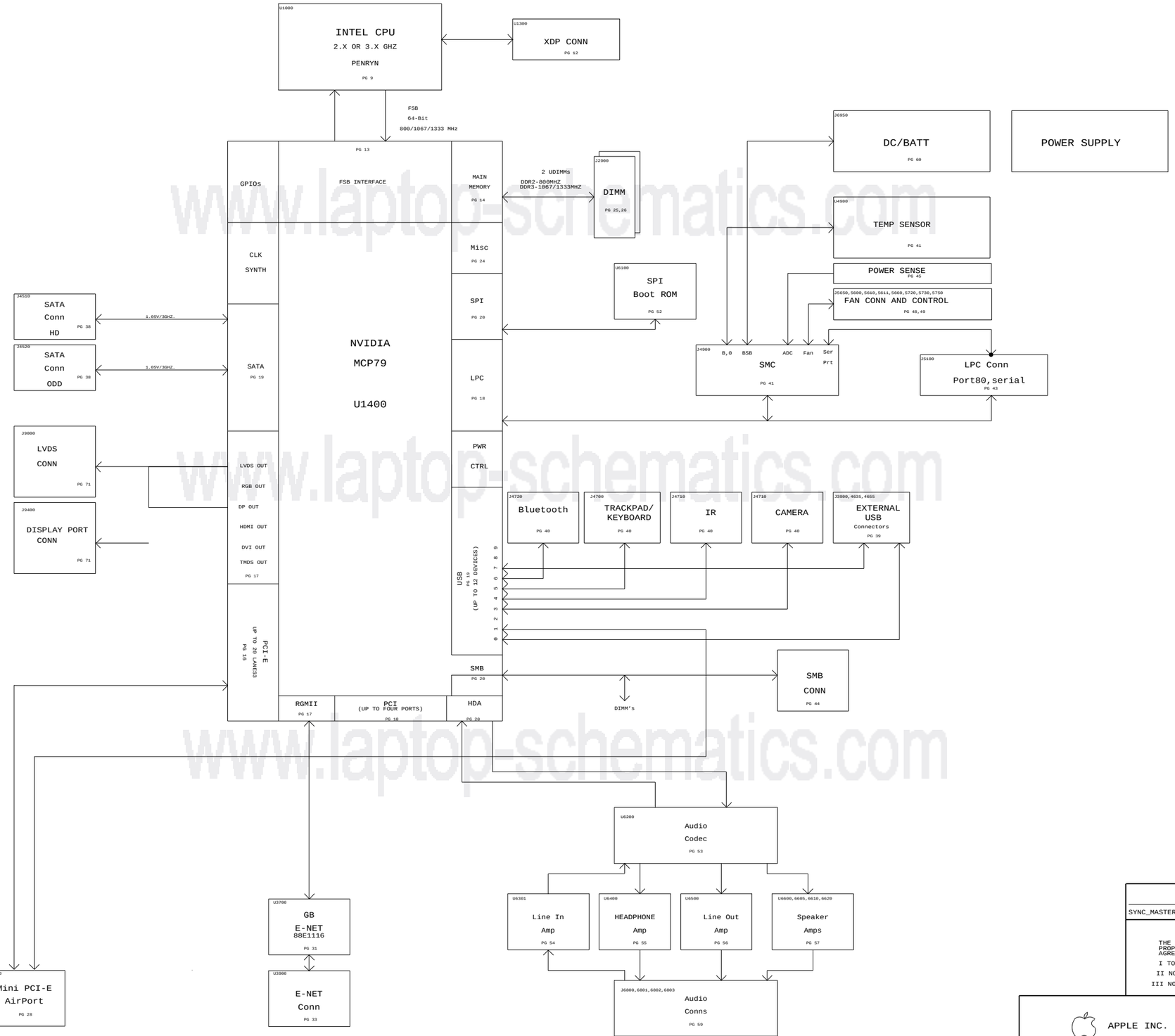
SIZE D

APPLE INC.

TITLE
SCHEMATIC,MLB,PROTON-2

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7867 REV. 01

SHT 1 OF 123



System Block Diagram

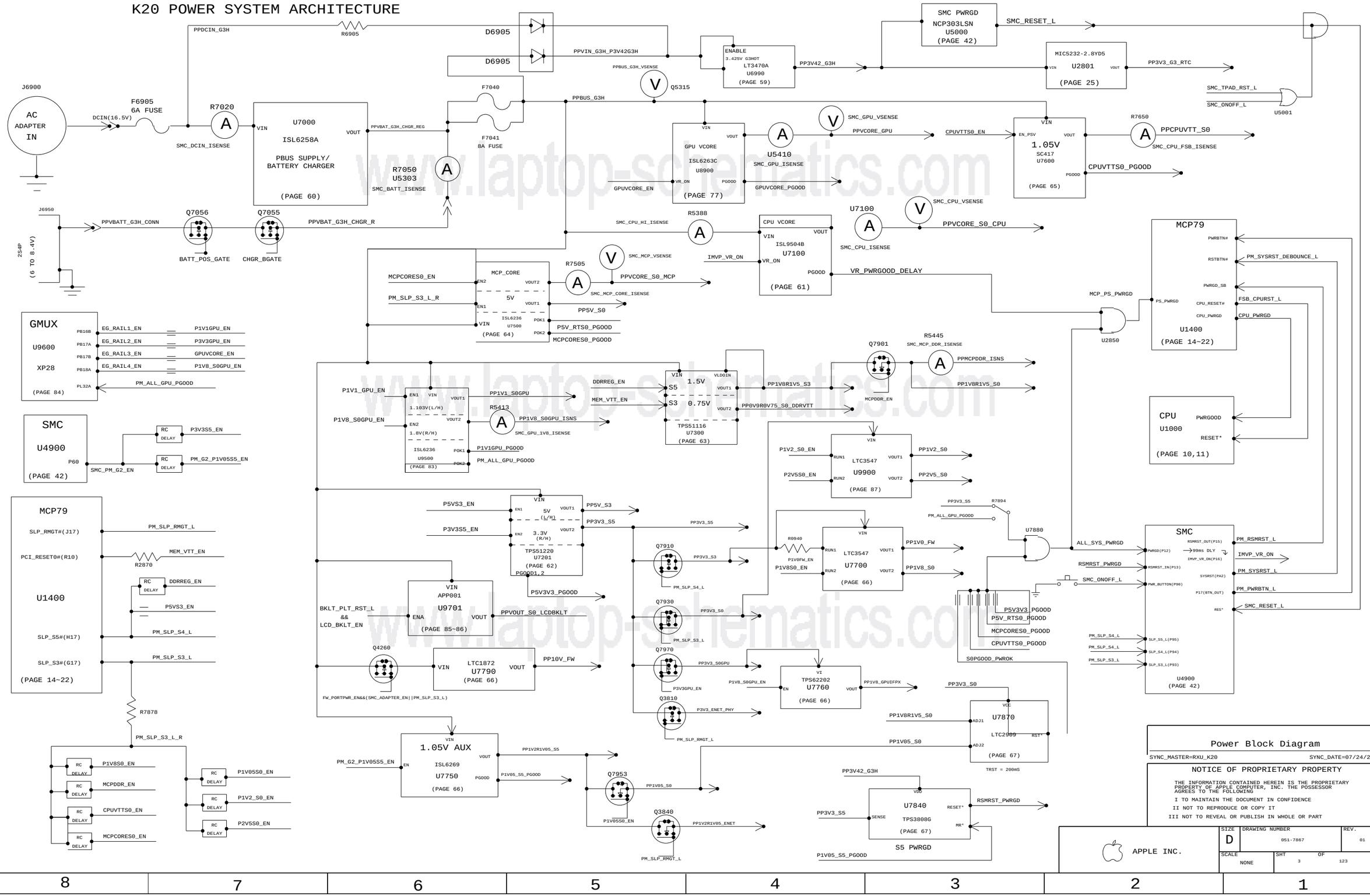
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	2	123

K20 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB

SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	4	123

BOM VARIANTS

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
630-9804	PCBA,BEST,2.66,512QIM_VRAM,K20	K20_COMMON,EEE_5MR,CPU_2_66GHZ,FB_512_QIMONDA
630-9805	PCBA,BEST,2.66,512SAM_VRAM,K20	K20_COMMON,EEE_5MS,CPU_2_66GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
630-9806	PCBA,BEST,2.93,512QIM_VRAM,K20	K20_COMMON,EEE_5MT,CPU_2_93GHZ,FB_512_QIMONDA
630-9807	PCBA,BEST,2.93,512SAM_VRAM,K20	K20_COMMON,EEE_5MU,CPU_2_93GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG

K20 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K20_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K20_COMMON1,K20_COMMON2,K20_DEBUG,K20_PROGPARTS
K20_COMMON1	ONEWIRE_PU,ISL6258,MEMRESET_HW,MEMRESET_MCP,MCP_B02,MCP_PROD,MCPSEQ_SMC,BMON_ENG,MCP_CS1_NO
K20_COMMON2	BOOT_MODE_USER,GPUVID_1P00V,MUXGFX,DPMUX_EN_S0,DP_ESD,EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX,DP_CA_DET_EG_PLD
K20_DEBUG	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN,JTAG_ALLDEV,TPAD_DEBUG
K20_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TPAD_PROG

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_1024_SAMSUNG	VRAM8,VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
FB_1024_QIMONDA	VRAM8,VRAM_1024_QIMONDA
FB_512_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
FB_512_QIMONDA	VRAM4,VRAM_512_QIMONDA

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:5MR]	CRITICAL	EEE_5MR
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:5MS]	CRITICAL	EEE_5MS
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:5MT]	CRITICAL	EEE_5MT
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:5MU]	CRITICAL	EEE_5MU

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S0476	152S0276		ALL	Inductor alternate
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	TI alt to National
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
152S0684	152S0368		ALL	Maglayers alt to Dale/Vishay
104S0023	104S0018		ALL	Cyntec alt to sense resistor
104S0024	104S0017		ALL	Panasonic alt to FW resistor
341S2367	341S2366		ALL	Macronix alt to SST
152S0876	152S0782		ALL	Maglayer alt to Delta
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
514-0612	514-0607		ALL	FOXLINK ALT TO FOXCONN XCVR
514-0613	514-0608		ALL	FOXLINK ALT TO FOXCONN RCVR
152S0684	152S0421		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO VISHAY
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
152S0915	152S0796		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
516S0709	516S0706		ALL	MOLEX ALT TO FOXCONN

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3645	1	IC,PDC,QXXX,Q5,2.66,25W,1066,E0,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_66GHZ
337S3644	1	IC,PDC,QXXX,Q5,2.86,35W,1066,E0,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_86GHZ
338S0554	1	IC,GPU,NV G96-GS,BGA969,LF	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S0570	1	IC,RTL8211CL,GIGE TRANSCEIVER,48P TQFP	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0654	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
338S0600	1	IC,GMCP,MCP79-B01,35X35MM,BGA1437	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP_B01
338S0563	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2355	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,K20	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0610	1	IC,FLASH,SPI,32MBIT,3.3V,86MHZ,8-SOP	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2356	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,K20	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63833-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
338S0603	1	IC,GMCP,MCP79-A01Q,35x35MM,BGA1437	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP_A01Q
341S2383	1	IC,PSOC +W/USB,56PIN,MLF,M98	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG
337S3643	1	IC,PDC,QXXX,Q5,2.93,35W,1066,E0,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_93GHZ
337S3640	1	IC,PDC,SL3BX,PMQ,2.53,35W,1066,C0,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_53GHZ
337S3641	1	IC,PDC,SLB43,PMQ,2.80,35W,1066,E0,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_80GHZ
338S0635	1	IC,GMCP,MCP79-B02,35x35MM,BGA1437	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP_B02
333S0481	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
333S0472	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_QIMONDA
333S0481	8	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8410,U8500,U8510,U8100,U8110,U9300,U9250	CRITICAL	VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
333S0472	8	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8410,U8500,U8510,U8100,U8110,U9300,U9250	CRITICAL	VRAM_1024_QIMONDA

BOM Configuration

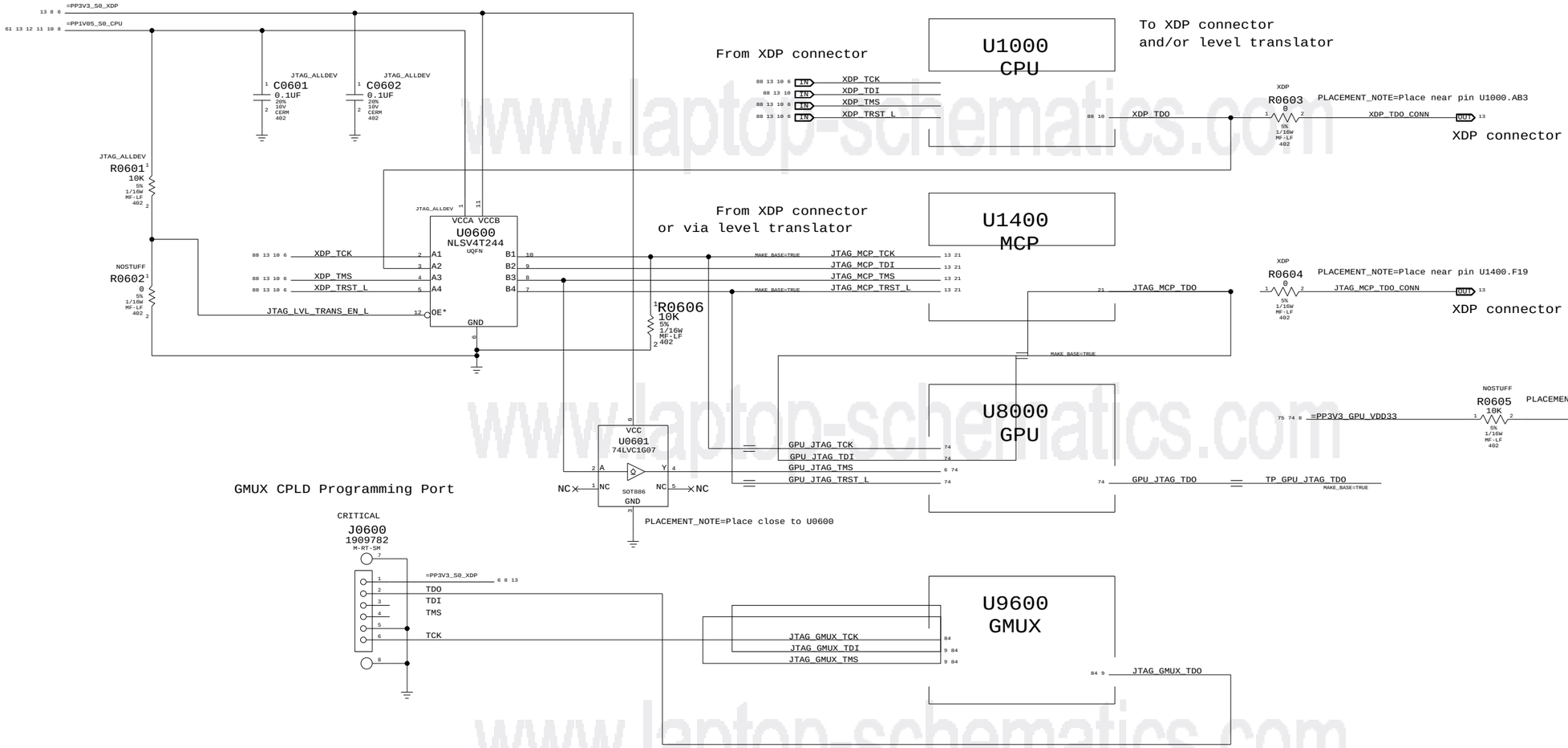
SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE NONE SHT 5 OF 123

1.05V TO 3.3V LEVEL TRANSLATOR (M98: ON ICT FIXTURE)



JTAG Scan Chain

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/11/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 6 OF 123	

Functional Test Points

J5650 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT	8 48	3 TPs per Fan
TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	48	
TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	48	

J5660 (RIGHT FAN CONN)

TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	48	
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	48	5 TPs per Fan
TRUE	GND		

J6780 (MIC CONN)

TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	57 58
TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	57 58
TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	57 58

J6781 (LEFT SPEAKER)

TRUE	SPKRAMP_C_OUT_P	7 56 57 96
TRUE	SPKRAMP_C_OUT_N	7 56 57 96
TRUE	SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_P	56 57 96
TRUE	SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_N	56 57 96
TRUE	SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_P	56 57 96
TRUE	SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_N	56 57 96

J6782 (RIGHT & SUB SPEAKER)

TRUE	SPKRAMP_C_OUT_P	7 56 57 96
TRUE	SPKRAMP_C_OUT_N	7 56 57 96
TRUE	SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_P	56 57 96
TRUE	SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_N	56 57 96
TRUE	SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_P	56 57 96
TRUE	SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_N	56 57 96

J9000 (LVDS CONN)

TRUE	PP3V3_SW_LCD	78
TRUE	=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD	8 75 78
TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	78 85
TRUE	LVDS_DDC_CLK	78 81
TRUE	LVDS_DDC_DATA	78 81
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	78 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	78 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>	78 81 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	78 95
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	78 95
TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	78 85
TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	78 85
TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	78 85
TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	78 85
TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	78 85
TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	78 85
TRUE	GND		4 TPs

J4500 (SATA ODD CONN)

TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	38	
TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	38 41	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	38 90	3 TPs
TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	38 90	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	38 90	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	38 90	
TRUE	GND		

J4501 (SATA HDD CONN)

TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	38	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	38 90	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	38 90	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	38 90	5 TPs
TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	38 90	
TRUE	GND		

J5815 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)

TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	50
TRUE	SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L	50
TRUE	GND	

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	GND
TRUE	GND

6 TPs

USB PORTS

TRUE	PP5V_S3_RTUSB_A_F	39	
TRUE	USB2_LT1_N	39 96	
TRUE	USB2_LT1_P	39 96	
TRUE	GND		
TRUE	PP5V_S3_RTUSB_B_F	39	
TRUE	USB_LT2_N	39 96	
TRUE	USB_LT2_P	39 96	
TRUE	GND		
TRUE	PP5V_S3_RTUSB_C_F	98	
TRUE	USB_LT3_N	96 98	
TRUE	USB_LT3_P	96 98	
TRUE	GND		

J3401 (AIRPORT/BT/CAMERA CONN)

TRUE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	17 30 90
TRUE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	17 30 90
TRUE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	30 90
TRUE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	30 90
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	30 96
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	30 96
TRUE	MINI_CLKREQ_Q_L	30
TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	7 17 30 31
TRUE	MINI_RESET_CONN_L	30
TRUE	PP5V_WLAN	30
TRUE	PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F	30
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 44 94
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 44 94
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	30 96
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	30 96
TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_P	30 96
TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_N	30 96

J3500 (EXPRESS CARD CONN)

TRUE	PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH	31
TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	7 17 30 31
TRUE	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	13 21 44 85 91
TRUE	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	13 21 44 85 91
TRUE	PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH	31
TRUE	PP3V3_S3_EXCARD_SWITCH	31
TRUE	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N	31 96
TRUE	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P	31 96
TRUE	EXCARD_CPUSB_L	31
TRUE	EXCARD_CLKREQ_CONN_L	31
TRUE	EXCARD_CPPE_L	31
TRUE	PLT_RESET_SWITCH_L	31
TRUE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	17 31 90
TRUE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	17 31 90
TRUE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	31 90
TRUE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	31 90
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P	31 96
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N	31 96

J5800 (IPD FLEX CONN)

TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	50
TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 50
TRUE	TPAD_GND_F	50
TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	49 50
TRUE	Z2_MISO	49 50
TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	50
TRUE	Z2_BOOT_CFG1	49 50
TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	49 50
TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	49 50
TRUE	Z2_RESET	49 50
TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	49 50
TRUE	PICKB_L	49 50
TRUE	PSOC_MISO	49 50
TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	49 50
TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	49 50
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 44 94
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 44 94

J6900 (DC POWER CONN)

TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	59
TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE	59
TRUE	GND	

J6950 (MAIN BATT CONN)

TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN_F	59
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 44 94
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 44 94
TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	41 42 59
TRUE	GND	

J6995 (BAT LED CONN)

TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8 42
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 44 94
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 44 94
TRUE	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_DB_L	42 59
TRUE	GND	

J5713 (KEY BOARD CONN)

TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8 9
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8 42
TRUE	WS_KBD1	49
TRUE	WS_KBD2	49
TRUE	WS_KBD3	49
TRUE	WS_KBD4	49
TRUE	WS_KBD5	49
TRUE	WS_KBD6	49
TRUE	WS_KBD7	49
TRUE	WS_KBD8	49
TRUE	WS_KBD9	49
TRUE	WS_KBD10	49
TRUE	WS_KBD11	49
TRUE	WS_KBD12	49
TRUE	WS_KBD13	49
TRUE	WS_KBD14	49
TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	49
TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	49
TRUE	WS_KBD17	49
TRUE	WS_KBD18	49
TRUE	WS_KBD19	49
TRUE	WS_KBD20	49
TRUE	WS_KBD21	49
TRUE	WS_KBD22	49
TRUE	WS_KBD23	49
TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	49
TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	49
TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	49
TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	49

J4800 (FRONT CABLE CONN)

TRUE	PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH_R	40
TRUE	PP5V_S3_IR_R	40
TRUE	SMC_LID_R	40
TRUE	IR_RX_OUT	40
TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE	40 42
TRUE	GND	

J5502 (SENSOR CONN)

TRUE	MCPTHMSNS_D_P	47 96
TRUE	MCPTHMSNS_D_N	47 96

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	21 33 36 41 67 82 84
TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	8 45
TRUE	PPBUS_CPU_IMVP_ISNS	8
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8 42
TRUE	PP5V_S3	8
TRUE	PP5V_S0	8
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	8
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_MCP	8
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8 96
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8 9
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	8 9 66 85 96
TRUE	PP2V5_S0	8
TRUE	PP1V2_S0	8
TRUE	PP1V8_S0	8 66
TRUE	PP1VBR1V5_S3	8
TRUE	PP1VBR1V5_S0	8
TRUE	PPMCPDDR_ISNS	7 8
TRUE	PP1V05_S0	8
TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_S5	8
TRUE	PPCPUVTT_S0	8
TRUE	PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT	8
TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_ENET	8
TRUE	PP3V3_ENET_PHY	8
TRUE	PPVP_FW	8
TRUE	PP1V0_FW	8
TRUE	PP3V3_S0GPU	8
TRUE	PP1V1_S0GPU	8
TRUE	PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS	8
TRUE	PPVCORE_GPU	8
TRUE	PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R	8
TRUE	PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC	41 42
TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 50
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	8
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_MCP_REG	8
TRUE	PPMCPDDR_ISNS	7 8
TRUE	PPCPUFSB_ISNS_R	8
TRUE	PPVTTDDR_S3	8
TRUE	PP1V8_GPUIFPX	8

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	40
TRUE	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	25 43 91
TRUE	LPC_AD<0..3>	19 41 43 84 91
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI	43
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO	43
TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	19 41 43 84 91
TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	19 41 43
TRUE	SMC_TMS	41 42 43
TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	25 43
TRUE	SMC_TDO	41 42 43
TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	41 43
TRUE	SMC_MD1	41 43
TRUE	SMC_TX_L	39 41 42 43
TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	43
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	43
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	43
TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ	19 41 43
TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L	19 41 43
TRUE	SMC_TDI	41 42 43
TRUE	SMC_TCK	41 42 43
TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	41 42 43
TRUE	SMC_NMI	41 43
TRUE	SMC_RX_L	39 41 42 43
TRUE	LPCPLUS_GPIO	18 43
TRUE	ISSP_SCLK_P1_1	49
TRUE	ISSP_SDATA_P1_0	49
TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	41 42 49
TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	25 41

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

19	TP_PCI_AD<31..8>	TRUE	NC_PCI_AD<31..8>
19	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	TRUE	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>
19	TP_PCI_CLK0	TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK0
19	TP_PCI_CLK1	TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK1
19	TP_PCI_DEVSEL_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_DEVSEL_L
19	TP_PCI_FRAME_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_FRAME_L
19	TP_PCI_GNT0_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_GNT0_L
19	TP_PCI_GNT1_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_GNT1_L
19	TP_PCI_INTW_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_INTW_L
19	TP_PCI_INTX_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_INTX_L
19	TP_PCI_INTY_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_INTY_L
19	TP_PCI_INTZ_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_INTZ_L
19	TP_PCI_IRDY_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_IRDY_L
19	TP_PCI_PAR	TRUE	NC_PCI_PAR
19	TP_PCI_PERR_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_PERR_L
19	TP_PCI_RESET1_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_RESET1_L
19	TP_PCI_SERR_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_SERR_L
19	TP_PCI_STOP_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_STOP_L
19	TP_PCI_TRDY_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_TRDY_L
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
17	TP_PCIE_PE4_D2RN	TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RN
17	TP_PCIE_PE4_D2RP	TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RP
17	TP_PE4_CLKREQ_L	TRUE	NC_PE4_CLKREQ_L
69	TP_PEX_CLKREQ_L	TRUE	NC_PEX_CLKREQ_L
49	TP_PSOC_P1_3	TRUE	NC_PSOC_P1_3
20	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_D2RN
20	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_D2RP
20	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN
20	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP
20	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN
20	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP
20	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
20	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
20	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RN
20	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RP
20	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
20	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
20	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN
20	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP
20	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
20	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
21	TP_SB_A20GATE	TRUE	NC_SB_A20GATE
42	TP_SMC_P41	TRUE	NC_SMC_P41
20	TP_USB_10P	TRUE	NC_USB_10P
20	TP_USB_11N	TRUE	NC_USB_11N
20	TP_USB_11P	TRUE	NC_USB_11P
9	TP_USB_EXTDN	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTDN
9	TP_USB_EXTDP	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTDP
9	TP_USB_MININ	TRUE	NC_USB_MININ
9	TP_USB_MINIP	TRUE	NC_USB_MINIP
13	TP_XDP_OBSDATA_B2	TRUE	NC_XDP_OBSDATA_B2
13	TP_XDP_OBSDATA_B3	TRUE	NC_XDP_OBSDATA_B3

ICT Test Points

CPU FSB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14 88

FB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

1598	TRUE	FB_A_DQ<63..0>	71 72 79 95
1601	TRUE	FB_B_DQ<63..0>	71 73 80 95

POWER NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

1034	TRUE	P1V2S0_SW	87
1035	TRUE	P1V05S5_LL	66
1037	TRUE	P2V5S0_SW	87

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

1761	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	42
1762	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	42
1763	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	42
1764	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBP	37
1765	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBN	37
1767	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBIAS	37
1766	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPAP	37
1768	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPAN	37
1769	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPBP	37
1770	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPBN	37
1772	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPAP	37
1773	TRUE	NC_ESTARLDO_EN	42
1774	TRUE	NC_ALS_GAIN	42

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

9	TP_CPU_PECI_MCP	TRUE	NC_CPU_PECI_MCP
10	TP_CPU_TEST3	TRUE	NC_CPU_TEST3
18	TP_ENET_INTR_L	TRUE	NC_ENET_INTR_L
18	TP_ENET_PWRDWN_L	TRUE	NC_ENET_PWRDWN_L
35	TP_FW643_AVREG	TRUE	NC_FW643_AVREG
35	TP_FW643_TDI	TRUE	NC_FW643_TDI
9	TP_MEM_A_A<15>	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_A<15>
16	TP_MEM_A_CKE<2>	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<2>
16	TP_MEM_A_CKE<3>	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3>
15	TP_MEM_A_CLK2N	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK2N
15	TP_MEM_A_CLK2P	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK2P
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK3N	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK3N
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK3P	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK3P
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK4N	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK4N
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK4P	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK4P
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK5N	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK5N
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK5P	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK5P
16	TP_MEM_A_CS_L<2>	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CS_L<2>
16	TP_MEM_A_CS_L<3>	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CS_L<3>
16	TP_MEM_A_ODT<2>	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_ODT<2>
16	TP_MEM_A_ODT<3>	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_ODT<3>
9	TP_MEM_B_A<15>	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_A<15>
16	TP_MEM_B_CKE<2>	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CKE<2>
15	TP_MEM_B_CLK2P	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK2P
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK3N	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK3N
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK3P	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK3P
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK4N	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK4N
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK4P	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK4P
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK5N	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK5N
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK5P	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK5P
16	TP_MEM_B_CS_L<2>	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CS_L<2>
16	TP_MEM_B_CS_L<3>	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CS_L<3>
16	TP_MEM_B_ODT<2>	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_ODT<2>
16	TP_MEM_B_ODT<3>	TRUE	NC_MEM_B_ODT<3>
21	TP_MLB_RAM_SIZE	TRUE	NC_MLB_RAM_SIZE
21	TP_MLB_RAM_VENDOR	TRUE	NC_MLB_RAM_VENDOR
74	TP_GPU_BUFRST_L	TRUE	NC_GPU_BUFRST_L
75	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	TRUE	NC_GPU_GSTATE<0>
75	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>	TRUE	NC_GPU_GSTATE<1>
75	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>	TRUE	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
75	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	TRUE	NC_GPU_MIOA_DE
74	TP_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L	TRUE	NC_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L
75	TP_GPU_VCORE_VID3	TRUE	NC_GPU_VCORE_VID3
19	TP_LPC_DRQ0_L	TRUE	NC_LPC_DRQ0_L
75	TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
75	TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
75	TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM	TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
9	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
9	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
9	TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
21	TP_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK	TRUE	NC_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK
17	TP_MCP_GPIO_18	TRUE	NC_MCP_GPIO_18
21	TP_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L	TRUE	NC_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L
20	TP_MCP_SATALED_L	TRUE	NC_MCP_SATALED_L

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 7 OF 123	

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

60 =PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7 45
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 62
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVTTS0 65
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 86
=PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE 77
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_ISNS_R 45
=PPVIN_S0_P5VRTS0_MCPCORE 64
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG 63
=PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V8P1V1 83
=PPVBAT_G3H_P3V42G3H 59
=PPVIN_S0_P1V05S5 66
=PPVIN_S0_KBDLED 50
=PPVIN_S5_FWPWRSW 36
=PPVIN_S5_BKL 36

45 =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_ISNS
PPBUS_CPU_IMVP_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 61

59 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR 60

59 =PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7 42
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 39
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 44
=PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH 40
=PP3V3_S5_SMC 41 42 51
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 43
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 42
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 67
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR 60
=PP3V3_S5_RTC_D 25
=PP3V42_G3H_BATT 59
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD 49
=PP3V42_G3H_BMON_ISNS 45
=PP3V42_G3H_CPUCOREISNS 45

5V Rails

62 =PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 42
=PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA 30
=PP5V_S3_WLAN 30
=PP5V_S3_IR 40
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG 63
=PP5V_S3_GPUVCORE 77
=PP5V_S3_RTUSB 39 98
=PP5V_S3_TPAD 50
=PP5V_S3_P1V05S0FET 68
=PP5V_S3_MCPDDRFET 68
=PP5V_S3_VTTCLAMP 68
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO_PWR 9

64 =PP5V_S0_REG
PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT 7 48
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 48
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 61
=PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0 65
=PP5V_S0GPU_P1V1P1V8_GPU 83
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 43
=PP5V_S0_ODD 38
=PP5V_S0_HDD 38

Chipset "VCore" Rails

61 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 11 12 45

64 =PPMCPCORE_S0_REG
PPVCORE_S0_MCP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP 22 23 45

3.3V-2.5V Rails

62 =PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7 96
=PP3V3_S5_ROM 43 52
=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET 29
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET 68
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 78
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET 68
=PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET 68
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 67
=PP3V3_S5_P1V05FET 68
=PP3V3_S5_MCP 22 23
=PP3V3_S5_MCP_GPIO 18 20
=PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE 36
=PP3V3_S5_MCPPWRGD 25
=PP3V3_FW_LATEVG 37
=PP3V3_S5_P1V05ENETFET 33
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3ENETFET 33
=PP3V3_S5_DP_PORT_PWR 82

68 =PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7 9
=PP3V3_S3_BT 30
=PP3V3_S3_P1V8S0 66
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 44
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 8 51
=PP3V3_S3_TPAD 49
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 8 51
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 30
=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO 21
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 26
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 44
=PP3V3_S3_EXCARD 31
=PP3V3_S3_P1V0FW 9
=PP3V3_S3_P1V5EXPS0 66
=PP3V3_S3_BKL_VDDIO

68 =PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7 9 66 85 96
=PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS 43
=PP3V3_S0_SMC 42
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 44
=PP3V3_S0_MCPDDRISNS 46
=PP3V3_S0_GPU1V8ISNS 46
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 47
=PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS 47
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT 48
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 48
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP 61
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 67
=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD 7 75 78
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 6 8 13
=PP3V3_S0_MCPCOREISNS 46
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 6 8 13
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 27
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 28
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_0 44
=PP3V3_S0_GMUX 84
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX 81
=PP3V3_S0_DPCONN 82
=PP3V3_S0_P1V2P2V5 87
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO 18 19 21
=PP3V3_S0_HDCPROM 24
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA 21 23
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 23
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL_UF 24
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC_UF 24
=PP3V3_S0_MCP 21 22 23
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 53 57 58
=PP3V3_S0_ODD 38
=PP3V3_S0_VMON 67
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_1 44
=PP3V3_S3_REMTHMSNS 47
=PP3V3_S0_EXCARD 31
=PP3V3_S0_LVDSDDCMUX 81
=PP3V3_S0_BATTCHARGERTMPSNSR 47
=PP3V3_GPU_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 44
=PP3V3_S0_TPAD 50

87 =PP2V5_S0_REG
PP2V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=2.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP2V5_S0_GMUX 84

87 =PP1V2_S0_REG
PP1V2_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP1V2_S0_GMUX 84

1.8V/DDR 1.5V Rails

66 =PP1V8_S0_REG
500 mA max supply
PP1V8_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7 66
190 mA
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD 18 24

63 =PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V8R1V5_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_FET 68
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO 63
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 28
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 29

68 =PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET
PP1V8R1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
4771 mA
=PPMCPDDR_ISNS_R 46
130 mA
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 11 12
500 mA
=PP1V5_S0_VMON 67

66 =PP1V5_EXP_S0
PP1V5_EXP_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_EXCARD 31

23 16 =PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM
PPMCPDDR_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP1V5_S0_MEM_A 27
=PP1V5_S0_MEM_B 28
=PPMCPDDR_ISNS 46

68 66 =PP1V05_S0_FET
PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
1034 mA
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD 8 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD 8 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_HDMI_VDD 18 24
=PP1V05_S0_VMON 67
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX_UF 23

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 23 66

23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD0 17
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD1 17

23 PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD0 17
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD1 17

23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD0 20

23 PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD0 20

(1.1V for A01)

66 =PP1V05_S5_MCP
PP1V2R1V05_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
241 mA max load
105 mA/241 mA
=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC 22 23
139 mA/ 0 mA
=PP1V05_ENET_P1V05ENETFET 33
=PP1V05_S5_P1V05S0FET 68

65 =PPCPUVTT_S0_REG
PPCPUVTT_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
5300 mA
4500 mA
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 6 10 11 12 13 61
=PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS 42
1182 mA
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 9 14 22 23

63 26 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7

63 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 28
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP 68
OR 0.75V

ENET Rails

33 =PP1V05_ENET_FET
PP1V2R1V05_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC 23
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT 18 23
=PP1V05_ENET_PHY 32

33 =PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET_PHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT 18 23
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY 32

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

36 =PPVOUT_FW_FWPWRSW
PPBUS_FW_FWBOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_PFWBOOST 66

66 =PFWBOOST_REG
PP10V_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=10V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBOOST_FW_FWPWRSW_F 36

36 =PPBOOST_S5_FW_FET
PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=10V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 37
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET 37

66 =PP1V0_FW_REG
PP1V0_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY 35

"GPU" Rails

68 =PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
PP3V3_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 6 74 75
=PP3V3_GPU_MIO 74 75
=PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC 81
=PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL 67
=PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC 77
=PP3V3_GPU_P1V8S0 66

83 =PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
PP1V1_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.1V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP1V1_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ 69
=PP1V1_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 69
=PP1V1_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD 69
=PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD 74
=PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD 74
=PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD 74
=PP1V1_GPU_FBPLLAVDD 71
=PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD 76

66 =PP1V8_GPUIFPX_REG
PP1V8_GPUIFPX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX 76

46 =PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD 72 73 79 80
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ 9 72 73 79 80
=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ 70
=PP1V8_GPU_FBIO 71

77 45 =PPVCORE_GPU_REG
PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PPVCORE_GPU 70

83 =PP1V8_GPU_REG
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
7
=PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R 46

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/07/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 8 OF 123	

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0982 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Left CPU TM Hole
ZT0983 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Right CPU TM Hole
ZT0984 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Top GPU Right TM Hole
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Bottom Left GPU TM Hole
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0930 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P2 — GND_BATT_CHGND
ZT0940 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
ZT0945 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_USB
ZT0932 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_RIGHTHS
ZT0965 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_CLUTCH
ZT0960 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_SATA
ZT0970 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_DIMM
ZT0971 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_TPAD

ZT0931 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-SM
ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-SM

ZT0988 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Extra FSB Pull-ups

Exist in MRB but not Intel designs. Here for CYA.
If found to be necessary, will move to page14.csa

23 22 14 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB

R0950	220 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	NO STUFF
R0970	200 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	NO STUFF
R0960	62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	NO STUFF
R0990	150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	NO STUFF
R0980	150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	NO STUFF

88 61 14 18 OUT CPU_DPRSTP_L
88 14 18 OUT FSB_BREQ0_L
88 14 13 18 OUT FSB_CPURST_L
88 14 18 OUT CPU_INTR
88 14 18 OUT CPU_NMI

Bosses for VRAM HS

ZT0951 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0952 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0953 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0954 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0955 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0956 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35

Digital Ground

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD1 20
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD1 20

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V

80 79 73 72 8 =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ

R0900	10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_FB_A_VREF_DIV (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VREF_A 72
R0901	10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_FB_B_VREF_DIV (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VREF_B 73

SH0902 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0900 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0903 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0901 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0920 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0923 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0915 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0916 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0917 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0918 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0919 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0921 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0922 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM

CPU signals

TP_IMVP6_CLKEN_L — VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L 61 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
88 11 CPU_VID<0..6> — IMVP6_VID<0..6> 61 88 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
88 10 CPU_BSEL<0..2> — =MCP_BSEL<0..2> 14 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
25 MEM_VTT_EN — =DDRVTT_EN 63 68 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB — =SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB 21 43 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

GPU signals

90 69 PEG_D2R_P<0..15> — =PEG_D2R_P<0..15> 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
90 69 PEG_D2R_N<0..15> — =PEG_D2R_N<0..15> 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
90 69 PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
90 69 PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

84 LCD_BKLT_EN — LVDS_BKL_ON 86 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
90 81 DP_IG_ML_P<3> — =MCP_HDMI_TXC_P 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
90 81 DP_IG_ML_N<3> — =MCP_HDMI_TXC_N 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
90 81 DP_IG_ML_P<2..0> — =MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<0..2> 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
90 81 DP_IG_ML_N<2..0> — =MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<0..2> 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
81 75 DP_IG_DDC_CLK — =MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
81 75 DP_IG_DDC_DATA — =MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
81 DP_IG_HPD — =MCP_HDMI_HPD 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

GMUX ALIASES

67 PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — ALL_EG_PGOOD 84 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG 84 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
84 EG_RESET_L — GPU_RESET_L 69 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

84 6 JTAG_GMUX_TDI — GMUX_JTAG_TDI 19 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
84 6 JTAG_GMUX_TMS — GMUX_JTAG_TMS 19 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
84 6 JTAG_GMUX_TDO — GMUX_JTAG_TDO 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
84 GMUX_INT — =DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
18 LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — IG_BKLT_EN 84 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
18 LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — IG_LCD_PWR_EN 84 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
BKL_SYNC — TP_BKL_SYNC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

P1V0FW REGULATOR ENABLE RESISTORS

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U7700
96 85 66 9 8 7 PP3V3_S0 — R0940 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P1V0FW_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PP3V3_FW_P1V0FW 66
8 =PP3V3_S3_P1V0FW — R0941 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NO STUFF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U7700

66 =P1V5_EXP_S0_EN — PP3V3_S0 7 8 9 66 85 96

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY RESISTORS

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U4100
96 85 66 9 8 7 PP3V3_S0 — R0942 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 35 37
8 7 PP3V3_S3 — R0943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NO STUFF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U4100

MCP_MII_PD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
R0930 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=MCP_MII_RXER 18
=MCP_MII_CRS 18
=MCP_MII_COL 18

7 TP_USB_EXTDP — USB_EXTD_P 20 91 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
7 TP_USB_EXTDN — USB_EXTD_N 20 91 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
7 TP_USB_MINIP — USB_MINI_P 20 91 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
7 TP_USB_MININ — USB_MINI_N 20 91 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
7 TP_MEM_A_A<15> — MEM_A_A<15> 27 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
7 TP_MEM_B_A<15> — MEM_B_A<15> 28 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
7 TP_CPU_PECI_MCP — CPU_PECI_MCP 14 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

7 TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P 18 90 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
7 TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N 18 90 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
7 TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3> 18 90
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3> 18 90
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3> 18 90
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE) — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3> 18 90

TP_MCP79_GPIO17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET 17

AUDIO ALIASES

53 HDA_BITCLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — HDA_BIT_CLK 21 91

8 =PP5V_S3_AUDIO_PWR — XW0900 SM — PP5V_S3_AUDIO 53 55 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=5V)
XW0901 SM — PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP 56 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=5V)
R0902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN 19 58 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
R0903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MCP_SPKR 21 — SMC_MCP_SAFE_MODE 41

ETHERNET ALIASES

33 =P3V3ENET_EN — PM_SLP_RMGT_L 21 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
33 =P1V05ENET_EN
32 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG — TP_PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
32 =RTL8211_REGOUT — NC_RTL8211_REGOUT (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
=RTL8211_ENSWREG 32

MCP79 PCIe PRSNT# Straps

R0925 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) OUT 17
NO STUFF
R0927 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PEG_PRSNT_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) OUT 17
R0926 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L IN 84

Signal Aliases

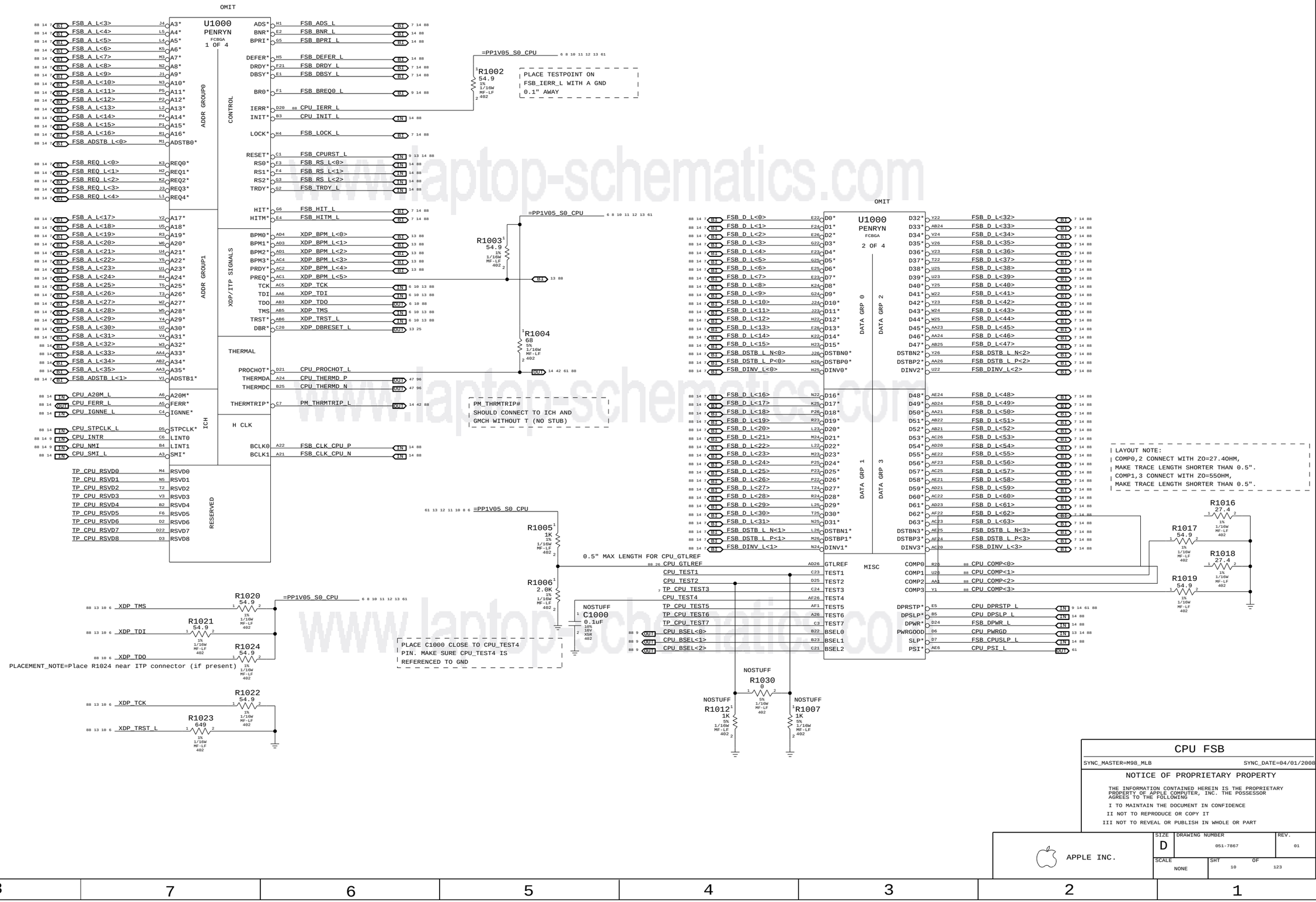
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 123	

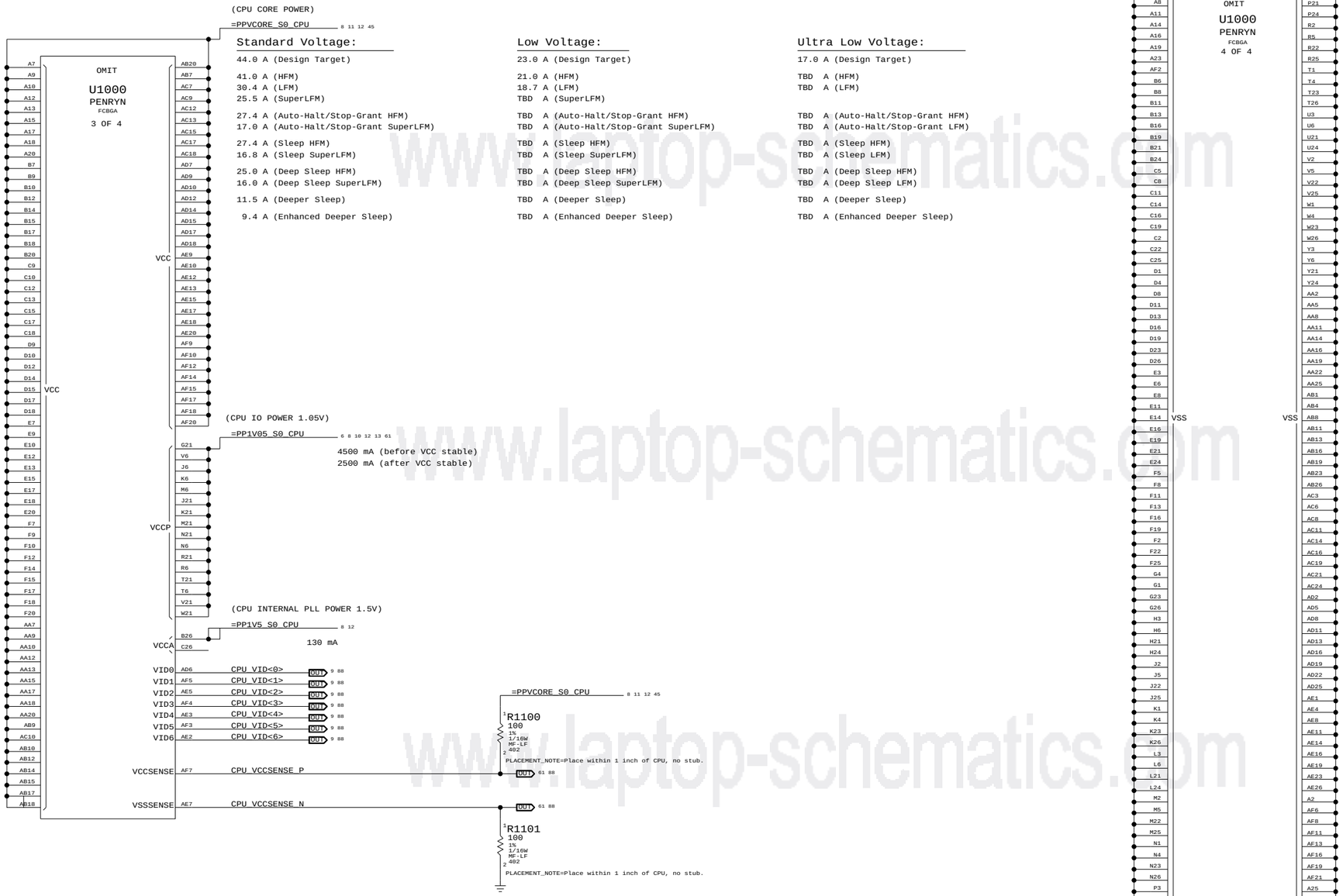


CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 10 OF 123	



Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

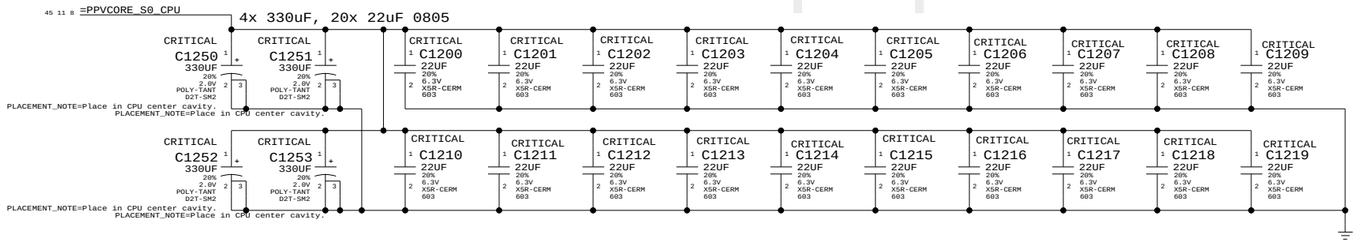
CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

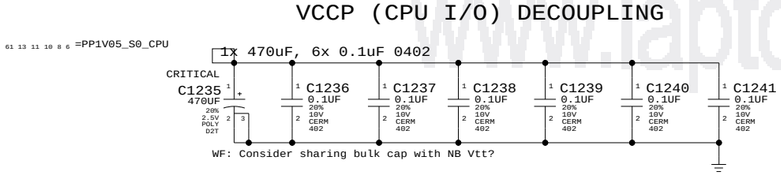
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 123	

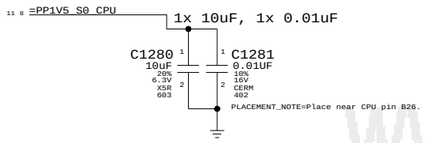
CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

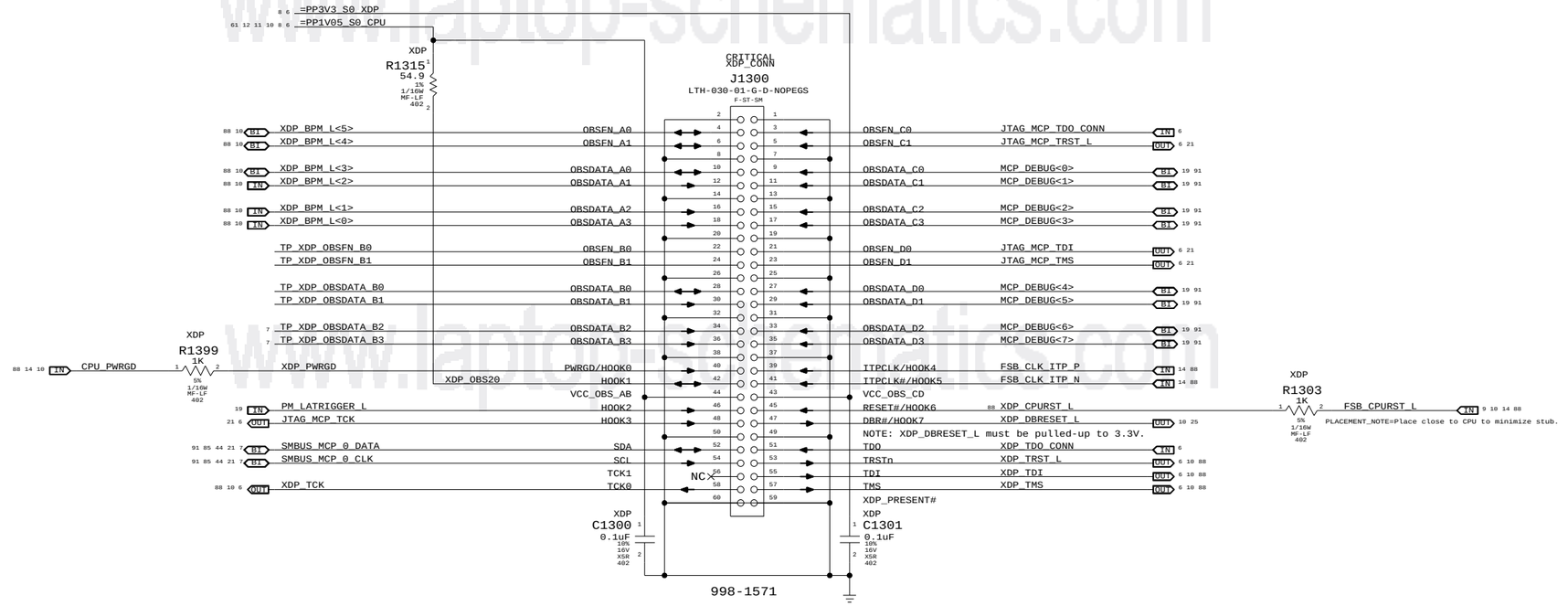
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 123	

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0620 adapter board to support CPU, MCP debugging.

MCP79-specific pinout



Direction of XDP module

Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 123	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(1 OF 11)

FSB

FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	T40	CPU_DSTBP0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	U40	CPU_DSTBN0#	
FSB_DINV_L<0>	V41	CPU_DBI0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	W39	CPU_DSTBP1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	W37	CPU_DSTBN1#	
FSB_DINV_L<1>	V35	CPU_DBI1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	N37	CPU_DSTBP2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	L36	CPU_DSTBN2#	
FSB_DINV_L<2>	N35	CPU_DBI2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	M39	CPU_DSTBP3#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	M41	CPU_DSTBN3#	
FSB_DINV_L<3>	J41	CPU_DBI3#	
FSB_A_L<3>	AC34	CPU_A3#	
FSB_A_L<4>	AE38	CPU_A4#	
FSB_A_L<5>	AE34	CPU_A5#	
FSB_A_L<6>	AC37	CPU_A6#	
FSB_A_L<7>	AE37	CPU_A7#	
FSB_A_L<8>	AE35	CPU_A8#	
FSB_A_L<9>	AB35	CPU_A9#	
FSB_A_L<10>	AF35	CPU_A10#	
FSB_A_L<11>	AG35	CPU_A11#	
FSB_A_L<12>	AG39	CPU_A12#	
FSB_A_L<13>	AE33	CPU_A13#	
FSB_A_L<14>	AG37	CPU_A14#	
FSB_A_L<15>	AG38	CPU_A15#	
FSB_A_L<16>	AG34	CPU_A16#	
FSB_A_L<17>	AN38	CPU_A17#	
FSB_A_L<18>	AL39	CPU_A18#	
FSB_A_L<19>	AG33	CPU_A19#	
FSB_A_L<20>	AL33	CPU_A20#	
FSB_A_L<21>	AJ33	CPU_A21#	
FSB_A_L<22>	AN36	CPU_A22#	
FSB_A_L<23>	AJ35	CPU_A23#	
FSB_A_L<24>	AJ37	CPU_A24#	
FSB_A_L<25>	AJ36	CPU_A25#	
FSB_A_L<26>	AJ38	CPU_A26#	
FSB_A_L<27>	AL37	CPU_A27#	
FSB_A_L<28>	AL34	CPU_A28#	
FSB_A_L<29>	AN37	CPU_A29#	
FSB_A_L<30>	AJ34	CPU_A30#	
FSB_A_L<31>	AL38	CPU_A31#	
FSB_A_L<32>	AL35	CPU_A32#	
FSB_A_L<33>	AN34	CPU_A33#	
FSB_A_L<34>	AR39	CPU_A34#	
FSB_A_L<35>	AN35	CPU_A35#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	AE36	CPU_ADSTB0#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	AK35	CPU_ADSTB1#	
FSB_REQ_L<0>	AC38	CPU_REQ0#	
FSB_REQ_L<1>	AA33	CPU_REQ1#	
FSB_REQ_L<2>	AC39	CPU_REQ2#	
FSB_REQ_L<3>	AC33	CPU_REQ3#	
FSB_REQ_L<4>	AC35	CPU_REQ4#	
FSB_ADS_L	AD42	CPU_ADS#	
FSB_BNR_L	AD43	CPU_BNR#	
FSB_BREQ0_L	AE40	CPU_BR0#	
FSB_BREQ1_L	AL32	CPU_BR1#	
FSB_DBSY_L	AD39	CPU_DBSY#	
FSB_DRDY_L	AD41	CPU_DRDY#	
FSB_HIT_L	AB42	CPU_HIT#	
FSB_HITM_L	AD40	CPU_HITM#	
FSB_LOCK_L	AC43	CPU_LOCK#	
FSB_TRDY_L	AE41	CPU_TRDY#	
CPU_PECI_MCP	E41	CPU_PECI	
CPU_PROCHOT_L	AJ41	CPU_PROCHOT#	
	AG43	CPU_THERMTRIP#	
	AH40	CPU_FERR#	
(MCP_BSEL<2>)	F42	CPU_BSEL2	
(MCP_BSEL<1>)	D42	CPU_BSEL1	
(MCP_BSEL<0>)	F41	CPU_BSEL0	
FSB_RS_L<0>	AC41	CPU_RS0#	
FSB_RS_L<1>	AB41	CPU_RS1#	
FSB_RS_L<2>	AC42	CPU_RS2#	
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB			
270 mA (A01)	AG27	+V_DLL_DLCELL_AVDD	206 mA
	AH27	+V_PLL_MCLK	20 mA
	AG28	+V_PLL_FSB	29 mA
	AH28	+V_PLL_CPU	15 mA
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	AM39	BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	AM40	BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	
MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	AM43	CPU_COMP_VCC	
MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	AM42	CPU_COMP_GND	

CPU_D0#	Y43	FSB_D_L<0>	
CPU_D1#	W42	FSB_D_L<1>	
CPU_D2#	Y40	FSB_D_L<2>	
CPU_D3#	W41	FSB_D_L<3>	
CPU_D4#	Y39	FSB_D_L<4>	
CPU_D5#	V42	FSB_D_L<5>	
CPU_D6#	Y41	FSB_D_L<6>	
CPU_D7#	Y42	FSB_D_L<7>	
CPU_D8#	P42	FSB_D_L<8>	
CPU_D9#	U41	FSB_D_L<9>	
CPU_D10#	R42	FSB_D_L<10>	
CPU_D11#	T39	FSB_D_L<11>	
CPU_D12#	T42	FSB_D_L<12>	
CPU_D13#	T41	FSB_D_L<13>	
CPU_D14#	R41	FSB_D_L<14>	
CPU_D15#	T43	FSB_D_L<15>	
CPU_D16#	W35	FSB_D_L<16>	
CPU_D17#	AA37	FSB_D_L<17>	
CPU_D18#	W33	FSB_D_L<18>	
CPU_D19#	W34	FSB_D_L<19>	
CPU_D20#	AA36	FSB_D_L<20>	
CPU_D21#	AA34	FSB_D_L<21>	
CPU_D22#	AA38	FSB_D_L<22>	
CPU_D23#	AA35	FSB_D_L<23>	
CPU_D24#	U38	FSB_D_L<24>	
CPU_D25#	U36	FSB_D_L<25>	
CPU_D26#	U35	FSB_D_L<26>	
CPU_D27#	U33	FSB_D_L<27>	
CPU_D28#	U34	FSB_D_L<28>	
CPU_D29#	W38	FSB_D_L<29>	
CPU_D30#	R33	FSB_D_L<30>	
CPU_D31#	U37	FSB_D_L<31>	
CPU_D32#	N34	FSB_D_L<32>	
CPU_D33#	N33	FSB_D_L<33>	
CPU_D34#	R34	FSB_D_L<34>	
CPU_D35#	R35	FSB_D_L<35>	
CPU_D36#	P35	FSB_D_L<36>	
CPU_D37#	R39	FSB_D_L<37>	
CPU_D38#	R37	FSB_D_L<38>	
CPU_D39#	R38	FSB_D_L<39>	
CPU_D40#	L37	FSB_D_L<40>	
CPU_D41#	L39	FSB_D_L<41>	
CPU_D42#	L38	FSB_D_L<42>	
CPU_D43#	M36	FSB_D_L<43>	
CPU_D44#	M38	FSB_D_L<44>	
CPU_D45#	J39	FSB_D_L<45>	
CPU_D46#	J38	FSB_D_L<46>	
CPU_D47#	J37	FSB_D_L<47>	
CPU_D48#	L42	FSB_D_L<48>	
CPU_D49#	M42	FSB_D_L<49>	
CPU_D50#	P41	FSB_D_L<50>	
CPU_D51#	N41	FSB_D_L<51>	
CPU_D52#	N40	FSB_D_L<52>	
CPU_D53#	M40	FSB_D_L<53>	
CPU_D54#	H40	FSB_D_L<54>	
CPU_D55#	K42	FSB_D_L<55>	
CPU_D56#	H41	FSB_D_L<56>	
CPU_D57#	L41	FSB_D_L<57>	
CPU_D58#	H43	FSB_D_L<58>	
CPU_D59#	H42	FSB_D_L<59>	
CPU_D60#	K41	FSB_D_L<60>	
CPU_D61#	J40	FSB_D_L<61>	
CPU_D62#	H39	FSB_D_L<62>	
CPU_D63#	M43	FSB_D_L<63>	
CPU_BPRI#	AA41	FSB_BPRI_L	
CPU_DEFER#	AA40	FSB_DEFER_L	
BCLK_OUT_CPU_P	G42	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	
BCLK_OUT_CPU_N	G41	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	
BCLK_OUT_ITP_P	AL43	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	
BCLK_OUT_ITP_N	AL42	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	
BCLK_OUT_NB_P	AL41	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	
BCLK_OUT_NB_N	AK42	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	
BCLK_IN_N	AK41		
BCLK_IN_P	AJ40		
CPU_A20M#	AF41	CPU_A20M_L	
CPU_IGNNE#	AH39	CPU_IGNNE_L	
CPU_INIT#	AH42	CPU_INIT_L	
CPU_INTR	AF42	CPU_INTR	
CPU_NMI	AG41	CPU_NMI	
CPU_SMI#	AH41	CPU_SMI_L	
CPU_PWRGD	AH43	CPU_PWRGD	
CPU_RESET#	H38	FSB_CPURST_L	
CPU_SLP#	AM33	FSB_CPUSLP_L	
CPU_DPSLP#	AN33	CPU_DPSLP_L	
CPU_DPWR#	AM32	FSB_DPWR_L	
CPU_STPCLK#	AG42	CPU_STPCLK_L	
CPU_DPRSTP#	AN32	CPU_DPRSTP_L	

Loop-back clock for delay matching.

23 22 14 9 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB

R1410 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1415 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1416 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

88 42 10 IN PM_THRMTRIP_L
88 10 IN CPU_FERR_L

NO STUFF
R1420 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1421 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1422 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

9 IN =MCP_BSEL<2>
9 IN =MCP_BSEL<1>
9 IN =MCP_BSEL<0>

R1430 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1435 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1431 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1436 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 8 9 14 22 23
NO STUFF
R1440 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
10 13 88 OUT

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

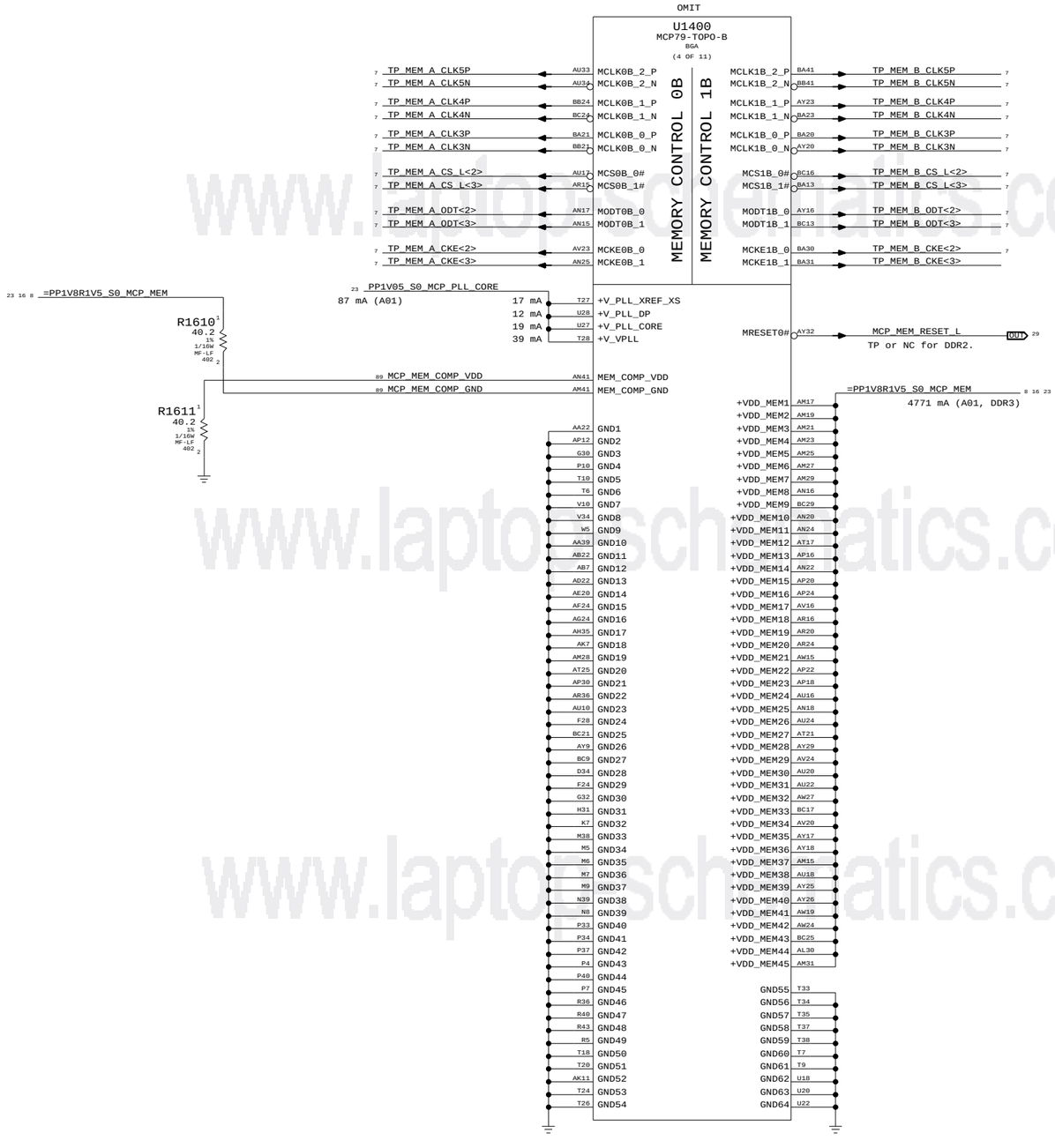
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 123	



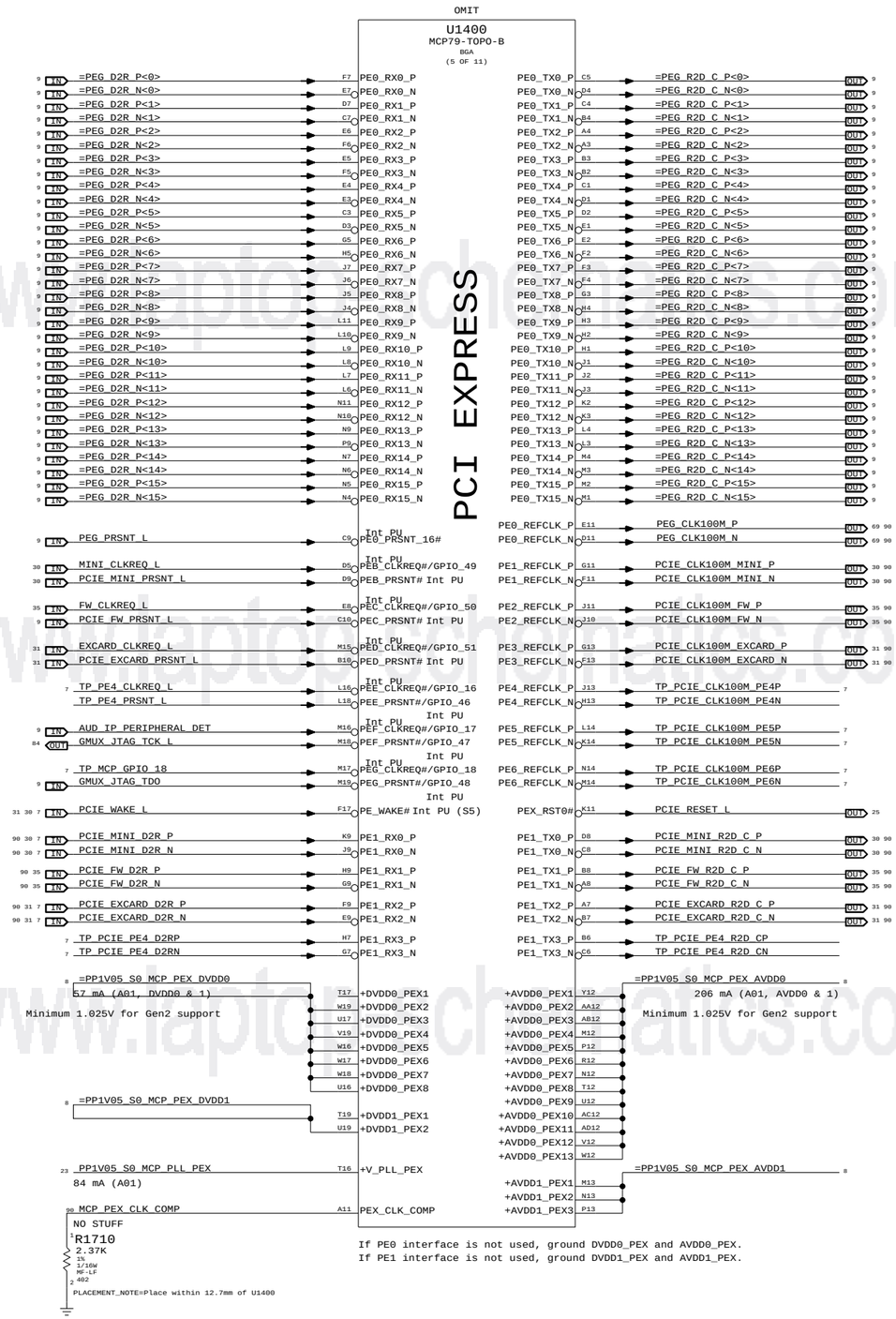
MCP Memory Misc

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 123	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).



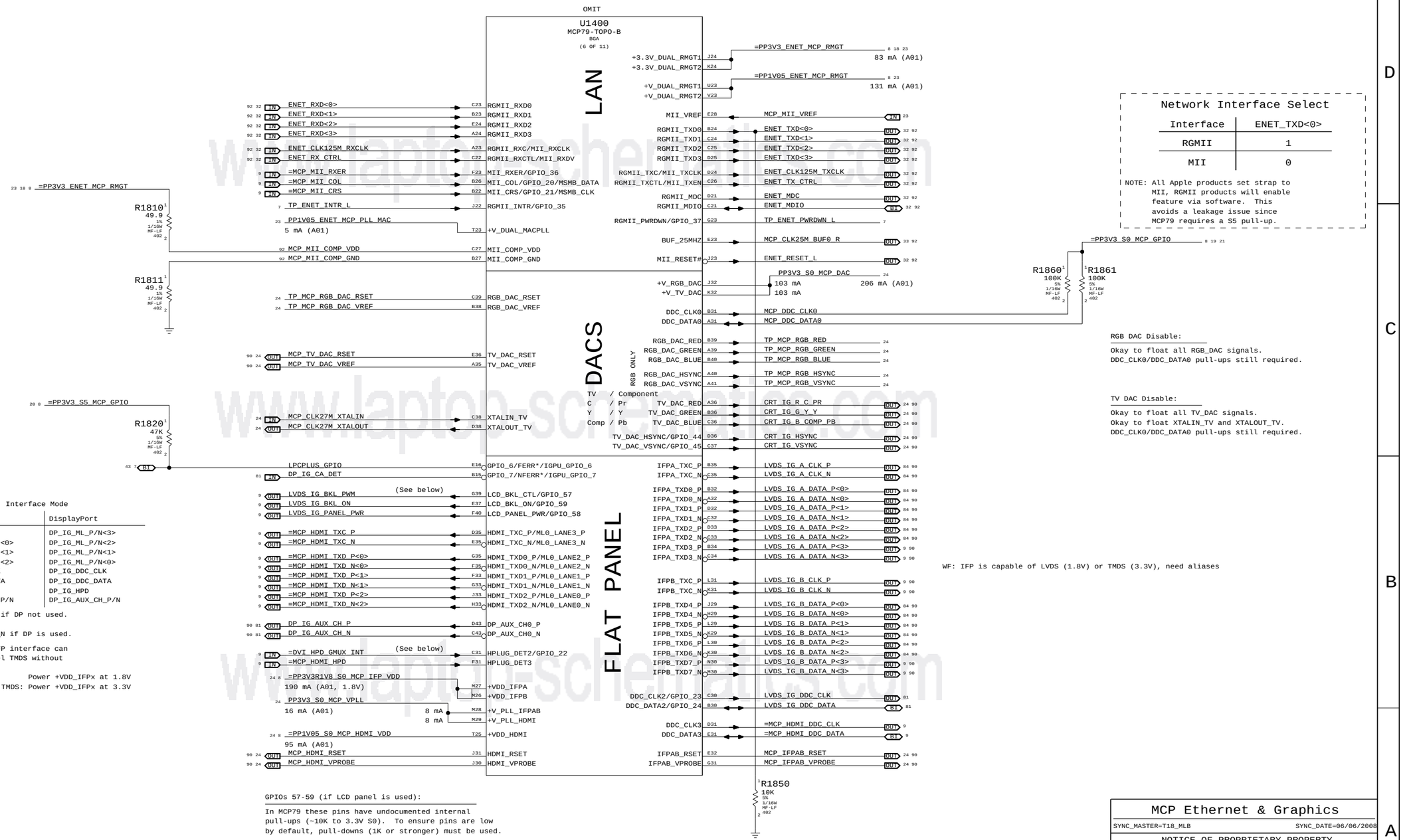
MCP PCIe Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 17 OF 123	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).



Network Interface Select

Interface	ENET_TXD<0>
RGMII	1
MII	0

NOTE: All Apple products set strap to MII, RGMII products will enable feature via software. This avoids a leakage issue since MCP79 requires a S5 pull-up.

RGB DAC Disable:

Okay to float all RGB_DAC signals.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required.

TV DAC Disable:

Okay to float all TV_DAC signals.
Okay to float XTALIN_TV and XTALOUT_TV.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required.

WF: IFP is capable of LVDS (1.8V) or TMDS (3.3V), need aliases

Interface Mode

MCP Signal	TMDS/HDMI	DisplayPort
=MCP_HDMI_TXC_P/N	TMDS_IG_TXC_P/N	DP_IG_ML_P/N<3>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<0>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<0>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<2>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<1>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<1>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<1>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<2>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<2>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<0>
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK	TMDS_IG_DDC_CLK	DP_IG_DDC_CLK
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA	TMDS_IG_DDC_DATA	DP_IG_DDC_DATA
=MCP_HDMI_HPD	TMDS_IG_HPD	DP_IG_HPD
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N	TP_DP_IG_AUX_CHP/N	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N

NOTE: 1M pull-down required on DP_IG_CA_DET if DP not used.
NOTE: 20K pull-down required on DP_HPD_DET.
NOTE: 1K pull-down required on DP_IG_AUX_CH_N if DP is used.

NOTE: HDMI port requires level-shifting. IFP interface can be used to provide HDMI or dual-channel TMDS without level-shifters.

LVDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 1.8V
Dual-channel TMDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 3.3V

GPIOs 57-59 (if LCD panel is used):

In MCP79 these pins have undocumented internal pull-ups (~10K to 3.3V S0). To ensure pins are low by default, pull-downs (1K or stronger) must be used.

=DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT:

Alias to DVI_HPD for systems using IFP for DVI.
Alias to GMUX_INT for systems with GMUX.
Alias to HPLUG_DET2 for other systems.
Pull-down (20k) required in all cases.

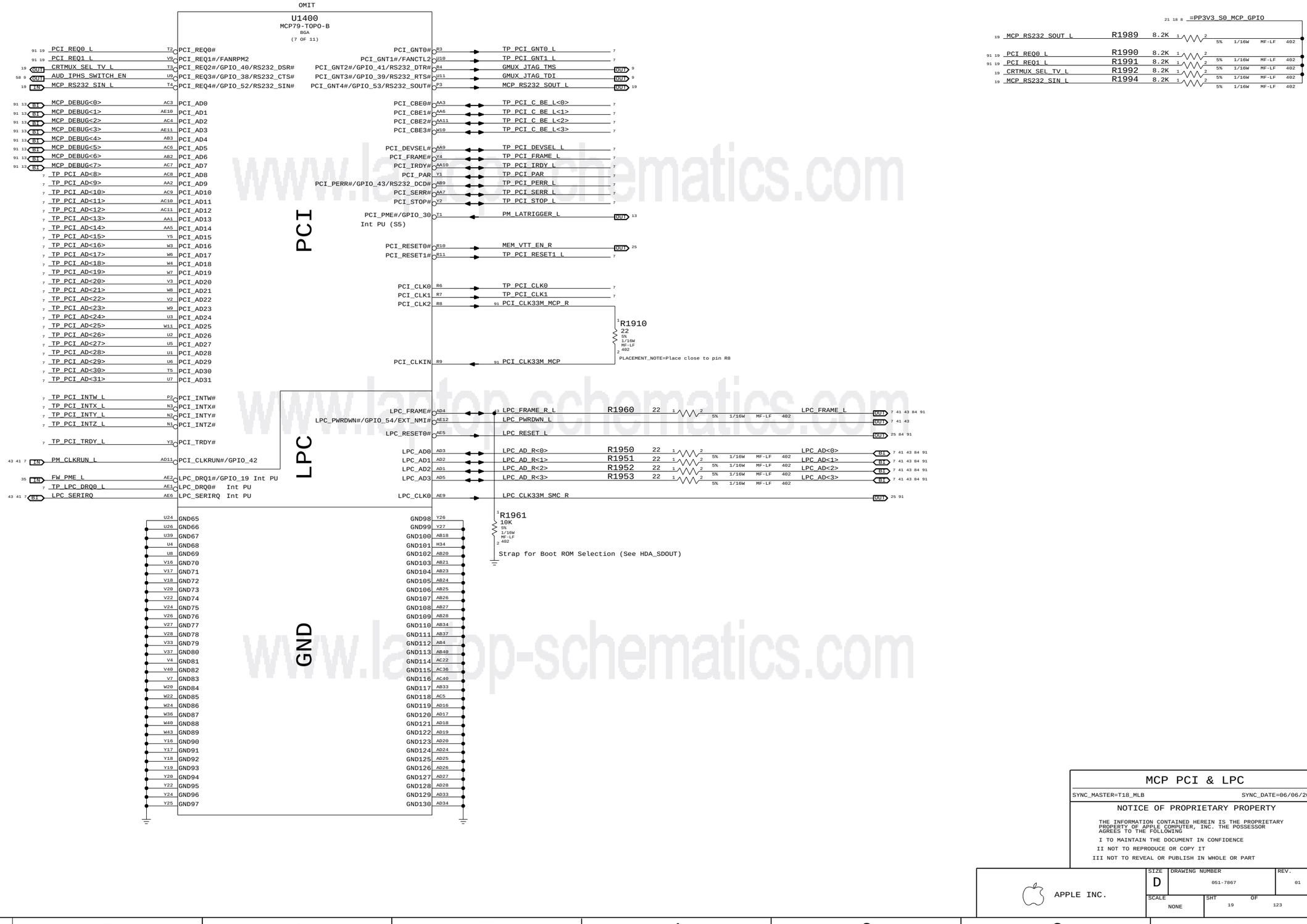
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Ethernet & Graphics

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 18 OF 123	



MCP PCI & LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

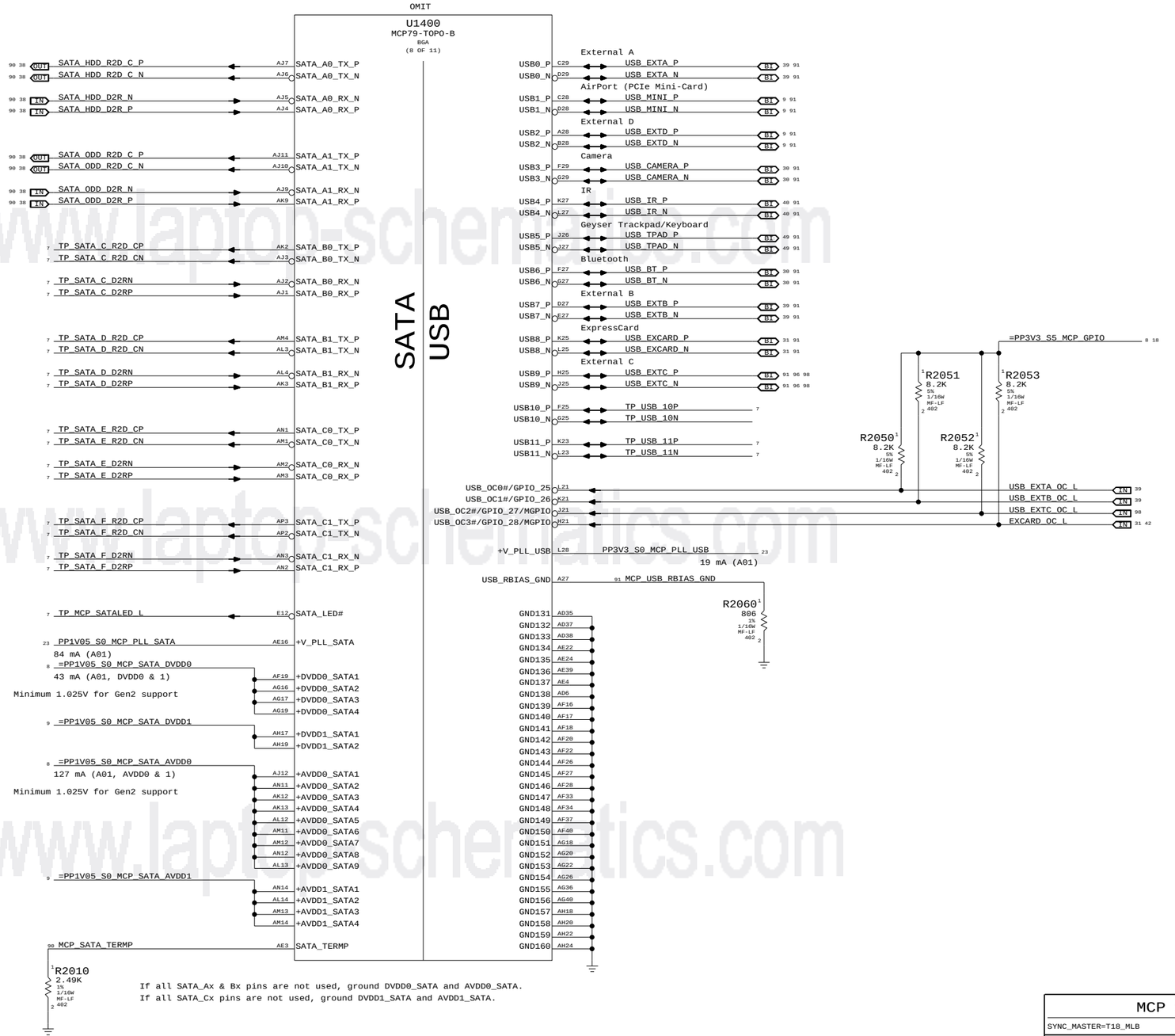
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	19	123



MCP SATA & USB

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	20	123

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(9 OF 11)

HDA

HDA_SDIN0	G15	HDA_SDATA_IN0	Int PD
TP_MLB_RAM_SIZE	J14	HDA_SDATA_IN1/GPIO_2/PS2_KB_CLK	Int PD
TP_MLB_RAM_VENDOR (MXM_OK for MXM systems)	J15	HDA_SDATA_IN2/GPIO_3/PS2_KB_DATA	Int PD
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP	A15	HDA_PULLDN_COMP	
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV (37 mA (A01))	AE18	+V_PLL_NV_H (20 mA)	
	AE17	+V_PLL_SP_SPREF (17 mA)	
=SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB	L24	GPIO_1/PWRDN_OK/SPI_CS1	
SMC_ADAPTER_EN	L26	GPIO_12/SUS_STAT#/ACCLMTR	
TP_SB_A20GATE	K13	A20GATE	Int PU
TP_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L	L13	KBRDRSTIN#	Int PU
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	C19	SIO_PME#	Int PU (S5)
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	C18	EXT_SMI/GPIO_32#	Int PU (S5)
SM_INTRUDER_L	B20	INTRUDER#	
TP_MCP_LID_L	M25	LID#	Int PU (S5)
PM_BATLOW_L	M24	LLB#	Int PU (S5)
PM_DPRSLPVR	M22	CPU_DPRSLPVR	
PM_PWRBTN_L	C16	PWRBTN#	Int PU (S5)
PM_SYSRST_DEBOUNCE_L	D16	RSTBTN#	Int PU
RTC_RST_L	C20	RTC_RST#	
PM_RSMRST_L	D20	PWRGD_SB	
MCP_PS_PWRGD	E20	PS_PWRGD	
MCP_CPU_VLD	C17	CPU_VLD	
JTAG_MCP_TDI	E19	JTAG_TDI	Int PU
JTAG_MCP_TDO	F19	JTAG_TDO	
JTAG_MCP_TMS	J19	JTAG_TMS	Int PU
JTAG_MCP_TRST_L	J18	JTAG_TRST#	
JTAG_MCP_TCK	G19	JTAG_TCK	
MCP_CLK25M_XTALIN	A16	XTALIN	
MCP_CLK25M_XTALOUT	B16	XTALOUT	
RTC_CLK32K_XTALIN	A19	XTALIN_RTC	
RTC_CLK32K_XTALOUT	B19	XTALOUT_RTC	

+V_DUAL_HDA1	J16		
+V_DUAL_HDA2	K16		
HDA_SDATA_OUT	F15	HDA_SDOUT_R	HDA_SDOUT
HDA_BITCLK	E15	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_RESET#	K15	HDA_RST_R_L	HDA_RST_L
HDA_SYNC	L15	HDA_SYNC_R	HDA_SYNC

MISC

HDA_DOCK_EN#/GPIO_4/PS2_MS_CLK	K17	MCP_GPIO_4	
HDA_DOCK_RST#/GPIO_5/PS2_MS_DATA	L17	AUD_I2C_INT_L	
SLP_S3#	G17	PM_SLP_S3_L	
SLP_RMGT#	J17	PM_SLP_RMGT_L	
SLP_S5#	M17	PM_SLP_S4_L	
THERM_DIODE_P	B11	MCP_THMDIODE_P	
THERM_DIODE_N	C11	MCP_THMDIODE_N	
MCP_VID0/GPIO_13	L20	MCP_VID<0>	
MCP_VID1/GPIO_14	M20	MCP_VID<1>	
MCP_VID2/GPIO_15	M21	MCP_VID<2>	
SPKR	C13	MCP_SPKR	
SMB_CLK0	L19	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	
SMB_DATA0	K19	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	
SMB_CLK1/MSMB_CLK	G21	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	
SMB_DATA1/MSMB_DATA	F21	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	
SMB_ALERT#/GPIO_64	M23	AP_PWR_EN	
(MGPIO2) FANRPM0/GPIO_60	B12	MEM_EVENT_L	
FANCTL0/GPIO_61	A12	ODD_PWR_EN_L	
(MGPIO3) FANRPM1/GPIO_63	D12	SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L	
FANCTL1/GPIO_62	C12	ARB_DETECT	
CPUVDD_EN	D17	MCP_CPUVDD_EN	
SPI_CS0/GPIO_10	C14	SPI_CS0_R_L	
SPI_CLK/GPIO_11	D13	SPI_CLK_R	
SPI_DI/GPIO_8	C15	SPI_MISO	
SPI_DO/GPIO_9	B14	SPI_MOSI_R	
SUS_CLK/GPIO_34	B18	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	
BUF_SIO_CLK	AE7	TP_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK	
TEST_MODE_EN	K22	MCP_TEST_MODE_EN	
PKG_TEST	L22		

=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA — 7 mA (A01)

R2160 8.2K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R2170 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2171 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2172 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2173 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2110 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2120 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2121 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2150 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2151 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2190 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP — BOOT_MODE_SAFE

R2180 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BOOT_MODE_USER

R2181 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USER mode: Normal
SAFE mode: For ROMSIP recovery

Connects to SMC for automatic recovery.

BIOS Boot Select

I/F	HDA_SDOUT	LPC_FRAME#
LPC	0	0
PCI	0	1
SPI0	1	0
SPI1	1	1

SPI0 = SPI_CS0_L, SPI1 = SPI_CS1_L

R1961 and R2160 selects SPI0 ROM by default, LPC+ debug card pulls LPC_FRAME# high for SPI1 ROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 does not support FWH, only LPC ROMs. So Apple designs will not use LPC for BootROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 rev A01 does not support SPI1 option. Rev B01 will.

BUF_SIO_CLK Frequency

Frequency	HDA_SYNC
24 MHz	1
14.31818 MHz	0

SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_DO	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

NOTE: Straps not provided on this page.

HDA Output Caps

For EMI Reduction on HDA interface

HDA_SDOUT_R
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SYNC_R

C2170 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2172 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2171 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2173 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO

R2140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2142 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2143 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MCP_GPIO_4
AUD_I2C_INT_L
MEM_EVENT_L
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L

ARB_DETECT

R2147 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO

R2154 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AP_PWR_EN

MCP_VID<0>
MCP_VID<1>
MCP_VID<2>

R2155 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2156 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2157 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP HDA & MISC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 21 OF 123	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(11 OF 11)

GND

AH26	GND161	GND253	AV40
AH33	GND162	GND254	BA1
AH34	GND163	GND255	BA4
AH37	GND164	GND256	AW31
AH38	GND165	GND257	AY6
AJ39	GND166	GND258	L35
AJ8	GND167	GND259	BC33
AK10	GND168	GND260	BC37
AK33	GND169	GND261	BC41
AK34	GND170	GND262	AY14
AK37	GND171	GND263	BC5
AK4	GND172	GND264	C2
AK40	GND173	GND265	D10
AL36	GND174	GND266	D14
AL40	GND175	GND267	D15
AL5	GND176	GND268	D18
AM10	GND177	GND269	D19
AM16	GND178	GND270	D22
AM18	GND179	GND271	D23
AM20	GND180	GND272	D26
AM22	GND181	GND273	D30
AM24	GND182	GND274	D37
AM26	GND183	GND275	D6
AM30	GND184	GND276	E13
AM34	GND185	GND277	E17
AM35	GND186	GND278	E21
AM37	GND187	GND279	E25
AM38	GND188	GND280	E29
AM5	GND189	GND281	E33
AM6	GND190	GND282	F12
AM7	GND191	GND283	F16
AM9	GND192	GND284	F32
AP26	GND193	GND285	F8
AN28	GND194	GND286	G10
AN30	GND195	GND287	G12
AN39	GND196	GND288	G14
AN4	GND197	GND289	G16
Y7	GND198	GND290	BC12
AP10	GND199	GND291	G22
AU26	GND200	GND292	G24
AP14	GND201	GND293	AW20
AU14	GND202	GND294	G34
AP28	GND203	GND295	G4
AP32	GND204	GND296	G43
AP34	GND205	GND297	G6
AP36	GND206	GND298	G8
AP37	GND207	GND299	H11
AP4	GND208	GND300	H15
AP40	GND209	GND301	AW35
AP7	GND210	GND302	H23
AW23	GND211	GND303	AN8
AR28	GND212	GND304	G40
AR32	GND213	GND305	J12
AR40	GND214	GND306	J8
AT10	GND215	GND307	K10
AR12	GND216	GND308	K12
AT13	GND217	GND309	K18
AT29	GND218	GND310	K26
AT33	GND219	GND311	K37
AT6	GND220	GND312	K4
AT7	GND221	GND313	K40
AT9	GND222	GND314	K8
AY21	GND223	GND315	AU1
AY22	GND224	GND316	L40
L12	GND225	GND317	L43
AU12	GND226	GND318	L5
AU28	GND227	GND319	M10
AP33	GND228	GND320	M34
AU32	GND229	GND321	M35
AR30	GND230	GND322	M37
AU36	GND231	GND323	Y28
AU38	GND232	GND324	Y33
AU4	GND233	GND325	Y34
G28	GND234	GND326	Y35
F20	GND235	GND327	Y37
AV28	GND236	GND328	Y38
AV32	GND237	GND329	AB17
AV36	GND238	GND330	AB16
AV4	GND239	GND331	AN26
AV7	GND240	GND332	AD7
AW11	GND241	GND333	M11
G20	GND242	GND334	AA4
AR43	GND243	GND335	AB19
AW43	GND244	GND336	AY13
AY10	GND245	GND337	P11
AV12	GND246	GND338	Y6
AY30	GND247	GND339	T11
AY33	GND248	GND340	V11
AY34	GND249	GND341	Y11
AY37	GND250	GND342	AH16
AY38	GND251	GND343	T22
AY41	GND252		

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(10 OF 11)

POWER

45 23 8 =PPVCORE_S0_MCP
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

AA25	+VDD_CORE1	+VTT_CPU1	R32
AC23	+VDD_CORE2	+VTT_CPU2	AC32
U25	+VDD_CORE3	+VTT_CPU3	E40
AH12	+VDD_CORE4	+VTT_CPU4	J36
AG10	+VDD_CORE5	+VTT_CPU5	N32
AG5	+VDD_CORE6	+VTT_CPU6	T32
Y21	+VDD_CORE7	+VTT_CPU7	U32
Y23	+VDD_CORE8	+VTT_CPU8	V32
AA16	+VDD_CORE9	+VTT_CPU9	W32
AA26	+VDD_CORE10	+VTT_CPU10	P31
AA27	+VDD_CORE11	+VTT_CPU11	AF32
AA28	+VDD_CORE12	+VTT_CPU12	AE32
AC16	+VDD_CORE13	+VTT_CPU13	AH32
AC17	+VDD_CORE14	+VTT_CPU14	AJ32
AC18	+VDD_CORE15	+VTT_CPU15	AK31
AC19	+VDD_CORE16	+VTT_CPU16	AK32
AC20	+VDD_CORE17	+VTT_CPU17	AD32
AC21	+VDD_CORE18	+VTT_CPU18	AL31
AA17	+VDD_CORE19	+VTT_CPU19	AB32
AC24	+VDD_CORE20	+VTT_CPU20	B41
AC25	+VDD_CORE21	+VTT_CPU21	B42
AC26	+VDD_CORE22	+VTT_CPU22	C40
AC27	+VDD_CORE23	+VTT_CPU23	C41
AC28	+VDD_CORE24	+VTT_CPU24	C42
AD21	+VDD_CORE25	+VTT_CPU25	D39
AD23	+VDD_CORE26	+VTT_CPU26	D40
W27	+VDD_CORE27	+VTT_CPU27	D41
V25	+VDD_CORE28	+VTT_CPU28	E38
AA18	+VDD_CORE29	+VTT_CPU29	E39
AE19	+VDD_CORE30	+VTT_CPU30	F37
AE21	+VDD_CORE31	+VTT_CPU31	F38
AE23	+VDD_CORE32	+VTT_CPU32	F39
AE25	+VDD_CORE33	+VTT_CPU33	G36
AE26	+VDD_CORE34	+VTT_CPU34	G37
AE27	+VDD_CORE35	+VTT_CPU35	G38
AE28	+VDD_CORE36	+VTT_CPU36	H35
AF10	+VDD_CORE37	+VTT_CPU37	H37
AF11	+VDD_CORE38	+VTT_CPU38	J34
AA19	+VDD_CORE39	+VTT_CPU39	J35
AF2	+VDD_CORE40	+VTT_CPU40	K33
AF21	+VDD_CORE41	+VTT_CPU41	K34
AF23	+VDD_CORE42	+VTT_CPU42	K35
AF25	+VDD_CORE43	+VTT_CPU43	L32
AF3	+VDD_CORE44	+VTT_CPU44	L33
AF4	+VDD_CORE45	+VTT_CPU45	L34
AF7	+VDD_CORE46	+VTT_CPU46	M31
AH23	+VDD_CORE47	+VTT_CPU47	M32
AF9	+VDD_CORE48	+VTT_CPU48	M33
AA20	+VDD_CORE49	+VTT_CPU49	N31
AG11	+VDD_CORE50	+VTT_CPU50	P32
AG12	+VDD_CORE51	+VTT_CPU51	Y32
AG21	+VDD_CORE52	+VTT_CPU52	AA32
AG23	+VDD_CORE53		
AG25	+VDD_CORE54	+VTT_CPUCLK	AG32
AG3	+VDD_CORE55		
AG4	+VDD_CORE56		
AA21	+VDD_CORE57		
AG6	+VDD_CORE58		
AG7	+VDD_CORE59		
AG8	+VDD_CORE60		
AG9	+VDD_CORE61		
AH1	+VDD_CORE62		
AH10	+VDD_CORE63		
AH11	+VDD_CORE64		
W26	+VDD_CORE65		
AH2	+VDD_CORE66		
AA23	+VDD_CORE67		
W28	+VDD_CORE68		
AH25	+VDD_CORE69		
AH21	+VDD_CORE70	+3.3V_DUAL1	G10
AH3	+VDD_CORE71	+3.3V_DUAL2	H19
AH4	+VDD_CORE72	+3.3V_DUAL3	J20
AH5	+VDD_CORE73	+3.3V_DUAL4	K20
AH6	+VDD_CORE74		
AH7	+VDD_CORE75	+3.3V_DUAL_USB1	G26
AH9	+VDD_CORE76	+3.3V_DUAL_USB2	H27
AA24	+VDD_CORE77	+3.3V_DUAL_USB3	J28
W21	+VDD_CORE78	+3.3V_DUAL_USB4	K28
W23	+VDD_CORE79		
W25	+VDD_CORE80		
AF12	+VDD_CORE81		
A20	+VBAT	+VDD_AUXC1	T21
		+VDD_AUXC2	U21
		+VDD_AUXC3	V21

1139 mA

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 8 9 14 23
1182 mA (A01)

=PP3V3_S0_MCP 8 21 23
+3.3V_1 AD10
+3.3V_2 AE8
+3.3V_3 AB10
+3.3V_4 AD9
+3.3V_5 Y10
+3.3V_6 AB11
+3.3V_7 AA8
+3.3V_8 Y9
450 mA (A01)

=PP3V3_S5_MCP 8 23
16 mA
266 mA (A01)

250 mA

=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC 8 23
105 mA (A01)

25 21 PP3V3_G3_RTC
10 uA (G3)
80 uA (S0)

MCP Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 22 OF 123	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Core Power
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 2x 4.7uF 0402, 3x 1uF 0402, 9x 0.1uF 0402 (23.3 uF)
Apple: 4x 4.7uF 0402, 4x 1uF 0402, 6x 0.1uF 0402 (23.4 uF)
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)
(No IG vs. EG data)
C2500 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2501 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2502 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2503 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2504 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2505 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2506 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2507 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2508 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2509 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2510 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2511 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2512 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2513 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP PCIE (DVDD) Power
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD
57 mA (A01)
C2515 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2516 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2517 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2518 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2519 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP SATA (DVDD) Power
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD
43 mA (A01)
C2520 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2521 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF
333 mA (A01)
L2570 30-OHM-5A 0603
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (16.9 uF)
Apple: 5x 2.2uF 0402 (11 uF)
C2570 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2571 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2572 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2573 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2574 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
206 mA (A01)

MCP 1.05V AUX Power
=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC
105 mA (A01)
C2525 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2526 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V RMGT Power
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT
131 mA (A01)
C2528 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2529 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L2575 30-OHM-5A 0603
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)
C2575 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2576 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
127 mA (A01)

MCP FSB (VTT) Power
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)
Apple: 7x 2.2uF 0402 (15.4 uF)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
1182 mA (A01)
C2530 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2531 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2532 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2533 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2534 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2535 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2536 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX_UF
L2582 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2582 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2583 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
84 mA (A01)

MCP Memory Power
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM
4771 mA (A01, DDR3)
C2540 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2541 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2542 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2543 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2544 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2545 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2546 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2547 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2548 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2549 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
562 mA (A01)
R2580 0.2 1% 1/5W MF 402-HF
C2580 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2581 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
270 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V Power
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 4x 0.1uF 0402 (5.1 uF)
Apple: 4x 2.2uF 0402 (8.8 uF)
=PP3V3_S0_MCP
450 mA (A01)
C2550 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2551 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2552 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2553 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
19 mA (A01)
L2555 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2555 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_USB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
19 mA (A01)

L2584 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2584 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2585 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_SATA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V AUX/USB Power
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
=PP3V3_S5_MCP
266 mA (A01)
C2560 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP 3.3V Ethernet Power
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT
83 mA (A01)
C2564 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

L2586 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2586 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2587 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_CORE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
87 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V/1.5V HDA Power
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA
7 mA (A01)
C2562 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP79 Ethernet VRef
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT
R2591 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2590 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MCP_MII_VREF
C2591 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L2588 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2588 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2589 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2590 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
37 mA (A01)

=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC
5 mA (A01)
L2595 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2595 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2596 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
5 mA (A01)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Standard Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	25	123

WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

18 8 =PP3V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD
190 mA (A01, 1.8V)

C2610 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

18 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_HDMI_VDD
95 mA (A01)

C2615 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2616 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

90 18 MCP_HDMI_RSET
90 18 MCP_HDMI_VPROBE

NO STUFF C2620 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R2620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

90 18 MCP_IFPAB_RSET
90 18 MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE

NO STUFF C2630 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF R2630 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

8 =PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC_UF
206 mA (A01)

NO STUFF L2650 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (4.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)
PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
18 206 mA (A01)

NO STUFF C2650 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2651 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: ???

8 =PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL_UF
16 mA (A01)

L2640 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
18 16 mA (A01)

C2640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2641 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

18 TP_MCP_RGB_RED — NC_MCP_RGB_RED (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
18 TP_MCP_RGB_GREEN — NC_MCP_RGB_GREEN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
18 TP_MCP_RGB_BLUE — NC_MCP_RGB_BLUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
18 TP_MCP_RGB_HSYNC — NC_MCP_RGB_HSYNC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
18 TP_MCP_RGB_VSYNC — NC_MCP_RGB_VSYNC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
90 18 CRT_IG_R_C_PR — NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
90 18 CRT_IG_G_Y_Y — NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
90 18 CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB — NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
90 18 CRT_IG_HSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
90 18 CRT_IG_VSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
18 TP_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET — NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
18 TP_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF — NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
90 18 MCP_TV_DAC_RSET — NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
90 18 MCP_TV_DAC_VREF — NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
18 MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN — NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
18 MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT — NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

HDCP ROM

WF: Open question on which packge option(s) nVidia can support.

8 =PP3V3_S0_HDCPROM

C2690 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
OMIT
R2690 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U2695 AT24C08 SOIC
VCC
A0
A1
A2
SDA — =I2C_HDCPROM_SDA (IO 44)
SCL — =I2C_HDCPROM_SCL (IN 44)
WP — HDCPROM_WP
GND

Current numbers from email Xiaowei Lin provided 11/12/2007 3:22pm (no official document number).

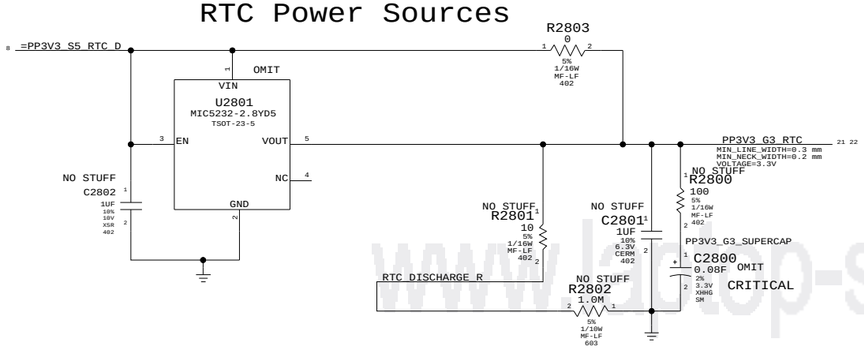
MCP Graphics Support

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

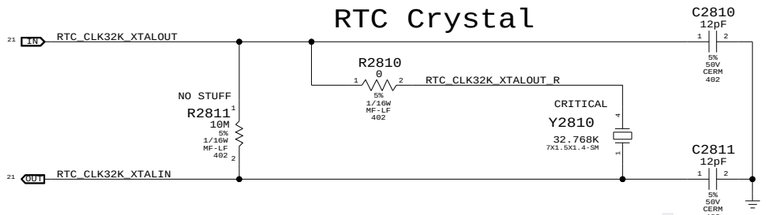
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 26 OF 123	

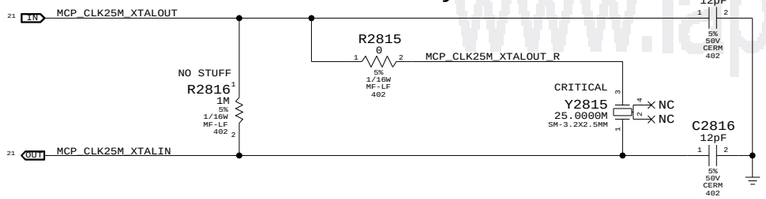
RTC Power Sources



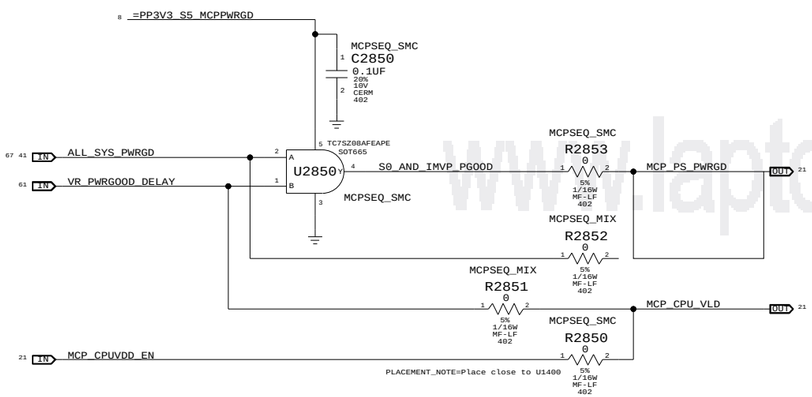
RTC Crystal



MCP 25MHz Crystal



MCP S0 PWRGD & CPU_VLD



MCPSEQ_SMC represents MCP79 'MLB' power sequencing connections, but results in MCP79 ROMSIP sequence happening after CPU powers up.

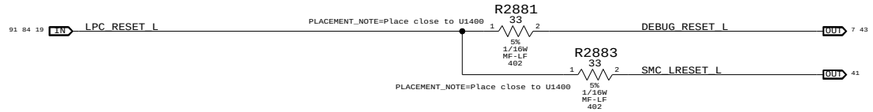
MCPSEQ_MIX is cross between MLB and internal power sequencing, which results in earlier ROMSIP and MCP FSB I/O interface initialization.

SMC 99ms delay from ALL_SYS_PWRGD to IMVP_VR_ON plus IMVP6 delay for VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY should guarantee CPU_VLD does not go high before CPUVDD_EN (which is 40-100ms after PS_PWRGD assertion).

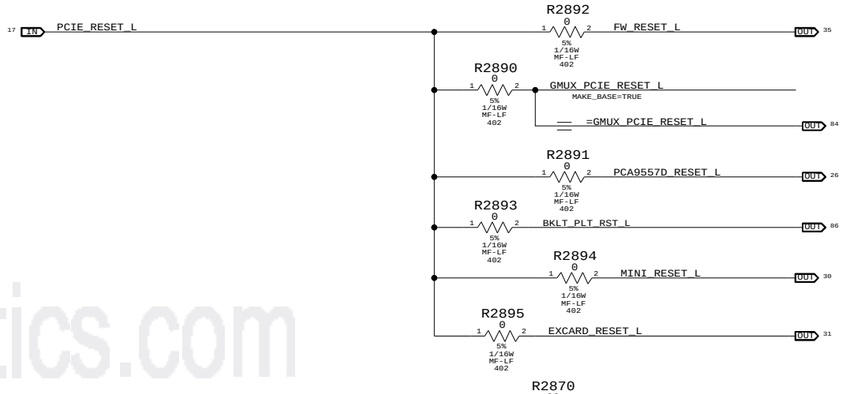
NOTE: If CPU_VLD deasserts during S0 MCP79 will take system to S5 immediately.

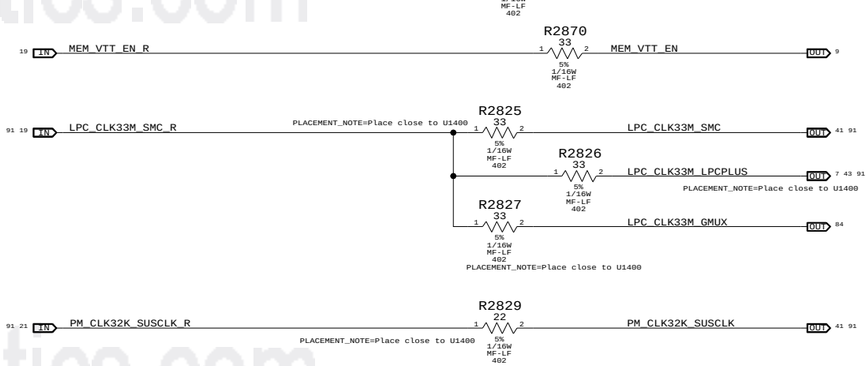
Platform Reset Connections

LPC Reset (Unbuffered)

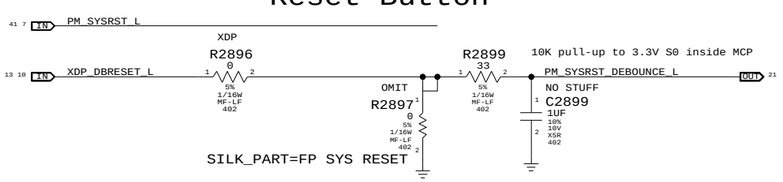


PCIE Reset (Unbuffered)





Reset Button



SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 28 OF 123	

Page Notes

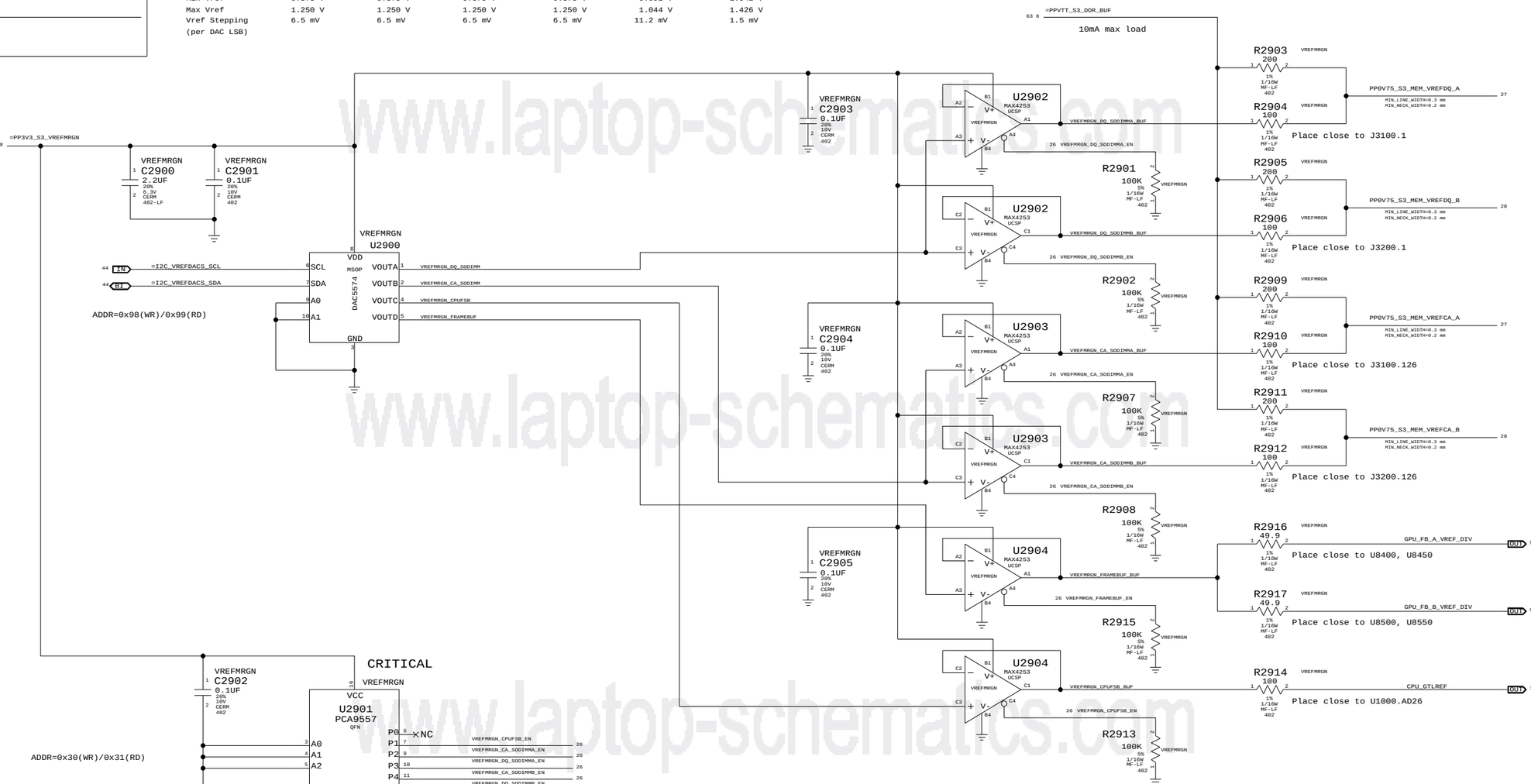
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PP3V3_S5_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN
NO_VREFMRGN

DAC channel	MEM A VREF DQ A	MEM A VREF CA B	MEM B VREF DQ A	MEM B VREF CA B	CPU FSB VREF C	FRAME BUFFER VREF D
Min DAC code	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00
Max DAC code	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x55	0xFF
Max sink I	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-0.91 mA	-59.04 mA
Max source I	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	0.52 mA	51.15 mA
Nominal Vref	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.70 V	1.248 V
Min Vref	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.091 V	1.042 V
Max Vref	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.044 V	1.426 V
Vref Stepping (per DAC LSB)	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	11.2 mV	1.5 mV

SO-DIMM A and SO-DIMM B Vref settings should be margined separately
(i.e. not simultaneously) due to current limitation of TPS51116 regulator.



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2903	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2905	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2909	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2911	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN

FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 29 OF 123

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 PLANE STITCHING CAPS (SPACE EVENLY ACROSS PLANE SPLIT)

8 =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3110 C3111 C3112 C3113 C3114 C3115 C3116 C3117 C3118 C3119 C3120 C3121 C3122 C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)
KEY

73	CKE0	CKE1	74
75	VDD	VDD	76
77	NC	A15	78
79	BA2	A14	80
81	VDD	VDD	82
83	A12/BC*	A11	84
85	A9	A7	86
87	VDD	VDD	88
89	A8	A6	90
91	A5	A4	92
93	VDD	VDD	94
95	A3	A2	96
97	A1	A0	98
99	VDD	VDD	100
101	CK0	CK1	102
103	CK0*	CK1*	104
105	VDD	VDD	106
107	A10/AP	BA1	108
109	BA0	RAS*	110
111	VDD	VDD	112
113	WE*	S0*	114
115	CAS*	ODT0	116
117	VDD	VDD	118
119	A13	ODT1	120
121	S1*	NC	122
123	VDD	VDD	124
125	TEST	VREFCA	126
127	VSS	VSS	128
129	DQ32	DQ36	130
131	DQ33	DQ37	132
133	VSS	VSS	134
135	DQS4*	DM4	136
137	DQS4	VSS	138
139	VSS	DQ38	140
141	DQ34	DQ39	142
143	DQ35	VSS	144
145	VSS	DQ44	146
147	DQ40	DQ45	148
149	DQ41	VSS	150
151	VSS	DQS5*	152
153	DM5	DQS5	154
155	VSS	VSS	156
157	DQ42	DQ46	158
159	DQ43	DQ47	160
161	VSS	VSS	162
163	DQ48	DQ52	164
165	DQ49	DQ53	166
167	VSS	VSS	168
169	DQS6*	DM6	170
171	DQS6	VSS	172
173	VSS	DQ54	174
175	DQ50	DQ55	176
177	DQ51	VSS	178
179	VSS	DQ60	180
181	DQ56	DQ61	182
183	DQ57	VSS	184
185	VSS	DQS7*	186
187	DM7	DQS7	188
189	VSS	VSS	190
191	DQ58	DQ62	192
193	DQ59	DQ63	194
195	VSS	VSS	196
197	SA0	EVENT*	198
199	VDDSPD	SDA	200
201	SA1	SCL	202
203	VTT	VTT	204

NC
MEM_SA<0>
MEM_SA<1>
516-0201
SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

J3100 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)
CRITICAL
KEY

1	VREFDQ	VSS	2
3	VSS	DQ4	4
5	DQ0	DQ5	6
7	DQ1	VSS	8
9	VSS	DQS0*	10
11	DM0	DQS0	12
13	VSS	VSS	14
15	DQ2	DQ6	16
17	DQ3	DQ7	18
19	VSS	VSS	20
21	DQ8	DQ12	22
23	DQ9	DQ13	24
25	VSS	VSS	26
27	DQS1*	DM1	28
29	DQS1	RESET*	30
31	VSS	VSS	32
33	DQ10	DQ14	34
35	DQ11	DQ15	36
37	VSS	VSS	38
39	DQ16	DQ20	40
41	DQ17	DQ21	42
43	VSS	VSS	44
45	DQS2*	DM2	46
47	DQS2	VSS	48
49	VSS	DQ22	50
51	DQ18	DQ23	52
53	DQ19	VSS	54
55	VSS	DQ28	56
57	DQ24	DQ29	58
59	DQ25	VSS	60
61	VSS	DQS3*	62
63	DM3	DQS3	64
65	VSS	VSS	66
67	DQ26	DQ30	68
69	DQ27	DQ31	70
71	VSS	VSS	72

516-0201

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PPVTT_S0_MEM_A 8

"Factory" (top) slot

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=06/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 123	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 PLANE STITCHING CAPS (SPACE EVENLY ACROSS PLANE SPLIT)

8 =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3210 C3211 C3212 C3213 C3214 C3215 C3216 C3217 C3218 C3219 C3220 C3221 C3222 C3223
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3200 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3201 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3230 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3231 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3200 F-RT-BGA3 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

KEY

89 15 IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 15 89
		75	VDD	VDD	76		
		77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN 9
89 15 IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 15 89
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 15 89
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 15 89
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 15 89
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 15 89
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 15 89
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 15 89
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122		
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_B_DQ<33>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<37>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 15 89
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	MEM_B_DM<4>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<41>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<40>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<5>	153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 15 89
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<43>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<42>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 15 89
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<55>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_B_DQ<48>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 15 89
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	MEM_B_DM<6>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<52>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_B_DQ<50>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<7>	187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 15 89
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<63>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_B_DQ<58>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 15 89
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
	MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 21 27 41
8 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B		199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	BI 44
	MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	IN 44
		203	VTT	VTT	204		=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 8
		MTG PINS					
		205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
		207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
		209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
		211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

KEY

516s0706

SPD ADDR=0xA2(WR)/0xA3(RD)

R3240 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3241 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3240 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

J3200 F-RT-BGA3 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2)

CRITICAL

	1	VREFDQ	VSS	2	
	3	VSS	DQ4	4	MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<0>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<1>	7	DQ1	VSS	8		
	9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<0>	11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 15 89
	13	VSS	VSS	14		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 15 89
	19	VSS	VSS	20		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<28>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<24>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	MEM_B_DQ<25>	BI 15 89
	25	VSS	VSS	26		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	MEM_B_DM<3>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 27 29
	31	VSS	VSS	32		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<31>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	MEM_B_DQ<26>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<30>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	MEM_B_DQ<27>	BI 15 89
	37	VSS	VSS	38		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<9>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<8>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 15 89
	43	VSS	VSS	44		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	MEM_B_DM<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
	49	VSS	DQ22	50	MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<15>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	MEM_B_DQ<11>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<10>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
	55	VSS	DQ28	56	MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<21>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	MEM_B_DQ<16>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<17>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
	61	VSS	DQS3*	62	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	BI 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<2>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	BI 15 89
	65	VSS	VSS	66		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<18>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	MEM_B_DQ<19>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<22>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 15 89
	71	VSS	VSS	72		

KEY

516s0706

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 26

C3235 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

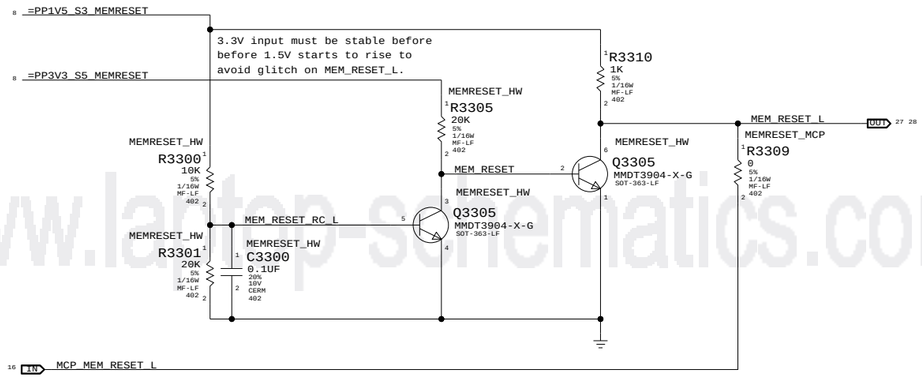
SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/14/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	32	123

DDR3 RESET Support

MCP79 cannot control this signal directly since it must be high in sleep and MCP MEM rails are not powered in sleep.

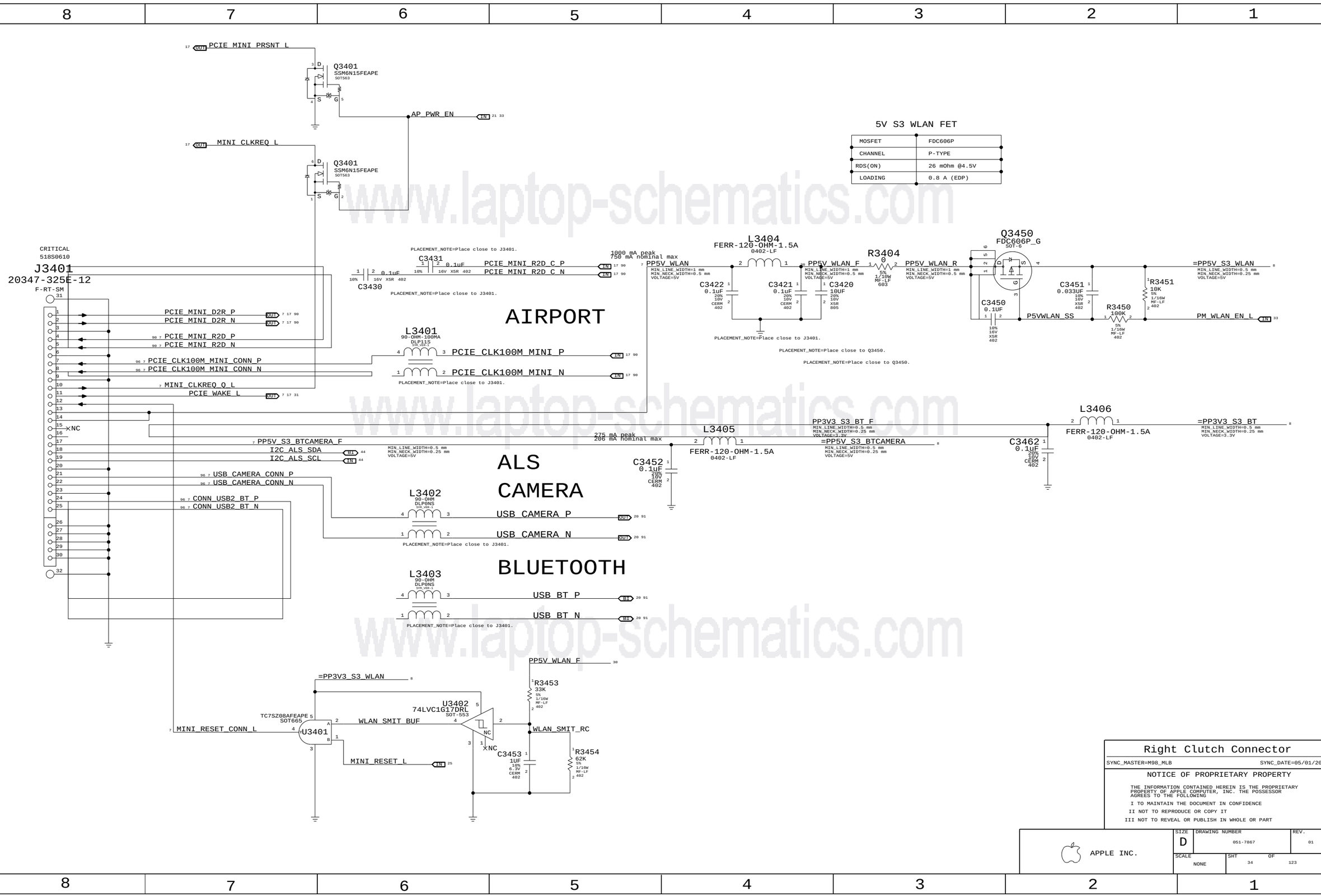


DDR3 Support

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	33	123


PCIE MINI PRSNT L
Q3401
SSM6N15FEAPE
SOT563
AP PWR EN
MINI CLKREQ L
Q3401
SSM6N15FEAPE
SOT563
5V S3 WLAN FET
MOSFET
FDC606P
CHANNEL
P-TYPE
RDS(ON)
26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING
0.8 A (EDP)
CRITICAL
518S0610
J3401
20347-325E-12
F-RT-SM
PCIE MINI D2R P
PCIE MINI D2R N
PCIE MINI R2D P
PCIE MINI R2D N
PCIE CLK100M MINI CONN P
PCIE CLK100M MINI CONN N
MINI CLKREQ O L
PCIE WAKE L
NC
CONN USB2 BT P
CONN USB2 BT N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
C3431
0.1uF
PCIE MINI R2D C P
C3430
0.1uF
PCIE MINI R2D C N
AIRPORT
L3401
90-OHM-100MA
DLP11S
PCIE CLK100M MINI P
PCIE CLK100M MINI N
1000 mA peak
750 mA nominal max
PP5V WLAN
L3404
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PP5V WLAN F
R3404
0
1/10W
MF-LF
603
PP5V WLAN R
C3422
0.1uF
C3421
0.1uF
C3420
10UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to Q3450.
Q3450
FDC606P_G
SOT-6
C3450
0.1UF
P5VWLAN_SS
C3451
0.033UF
R3450
100K
R3451
10K
=PP5V_S3_WLAN
PM_WLAN_EN_L
ALS
CAMERA
L3402
90-OHM
DLP0NS
USB CAMERA P
USB CAMERA N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
BLUETOOTH
L3403
90-OHM
DLP0NS
USB BT P
USB BT N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
L3405
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max
PP3V3_S3_BT_F
=PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA
C3452
0.1uF
L3406
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
=PP3V3_S3_BT
C3462
0.1uF
PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F
I2C_ALS_SDA
I2C_ALS_SCL
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
PP5V_WLAN_F
U3402
74LVC1G17DRL
SOT-553
TC7SZ08AFEAPE
SOT665
U3401
WLAN_SMIT_BUF
MINI_RESET_CONN_L
MINI_RESET_L
R3453
33K
WLAN_SMIT_RC
C3453
1UF
R3454
62K
Right Clutch Connector
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB
SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE INC.
SIZE
D
DRAWING NUMBER
051-7867
REV.
01
SCALE
NONE
SHT
34
OF
123

EXPRESSCARD/34 FLEX CONNECTOR

INPUT DECOUPLING

31 8 =PP3V3_S3_EXCARD
C3530 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3531 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

31 8 =PP1V5_S0_EXCARD
C3534 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3535 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

L3502 90-OHM DLP0NS SYM_VER-1
91 20 B1 USB_EXCARD_N — USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N 7 31 96
91 20 B1 USB_EXCARD_P — USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P 7 31 96
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3500

L3503 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S SYM_VER-1
90 17 IN PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N — PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N 7 31 96
90 17 IN PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P — PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P 7 31 96
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3500

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3500
C3571 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
90 17 IN PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N — PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N 7 31 90
90 17 IN PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P — PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P 7 31 90
C3570 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3500

CRITICAL
J3500 502250-0627 FCI-SSF
90 31 7 PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N
90 17 7 OUT PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
96 31 7 PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N
31 7 EXCARD_CLKREQ_CONN_L
31 7 PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH
31 7 PP3V3_S3_EXCARD_SWITCH
31 7 PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH
44 B1 =SMBUS_EXCARD_SDA
31 7 EXCARD_CPUSB_L
96 31 7 USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N
NC
NC
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P 7 31 90
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N OUT 7 17 90
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P 7 31 96
EXCARD_CPPE_L 7 31
PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
PLT_RESET_SWITCH_L 7 31
PCIE_WAKE_L OUT 7 17 30
PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
=SMBUS_EXCARD_SCL B1 44
USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P 7 31 96
518S0647

OUTPUT DECOUPLING

CRITICAL
U3500 TPS2231 QFN
31 8 =PP3V3_S0_EXCARD
31 8 =PP3V3_S0_EXCARD
31 8 =PP1V5_S0_EXCARD
41 IN SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN
TP_EXCARD_STBY_L
25 IN EXCARD_RESET_L
42 28 IN EXCARD_OC_L
R3500 0 MF-LF 402 5% 1/16W EXCARD_SHDN_L_R
AUXIN AUXOUT 15 — PP3V3_S3_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
VIN3P3 VOUT3P3 3 — PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
VIN1P5 VOUT1P5 11 — PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
SHDN* PERST* 8
STBY* CPPE* 10 — EXCARD_CPPE_L 7 31
SYSRST* CPUSB* 9 — EXCARD_CPUSB_L 7 31
OC*
NC0 RCLKEN 18 EXCARD_RCLKEN 31
NC1
NC2
NC3
NC4
THRML_PAD GND 21
VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=.5mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
C3500 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3503 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=.6mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
C3501 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3504 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
VOLTAGE=1.5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=.6mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
C3502 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3505 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

31 7 EXCARD_CPPE_L
R3501 0 MF-LF 402 5% 1/16W
PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L 17

31 8 =PP3V3_S3_EXCARD
31 7 EXCARD_CPUSB_L
31 7 EXCARD_CPPE_L
U3551 74HC1G00GWDG SC70-5
SMC_EXCARD_CP OUT 41 42
C3550 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

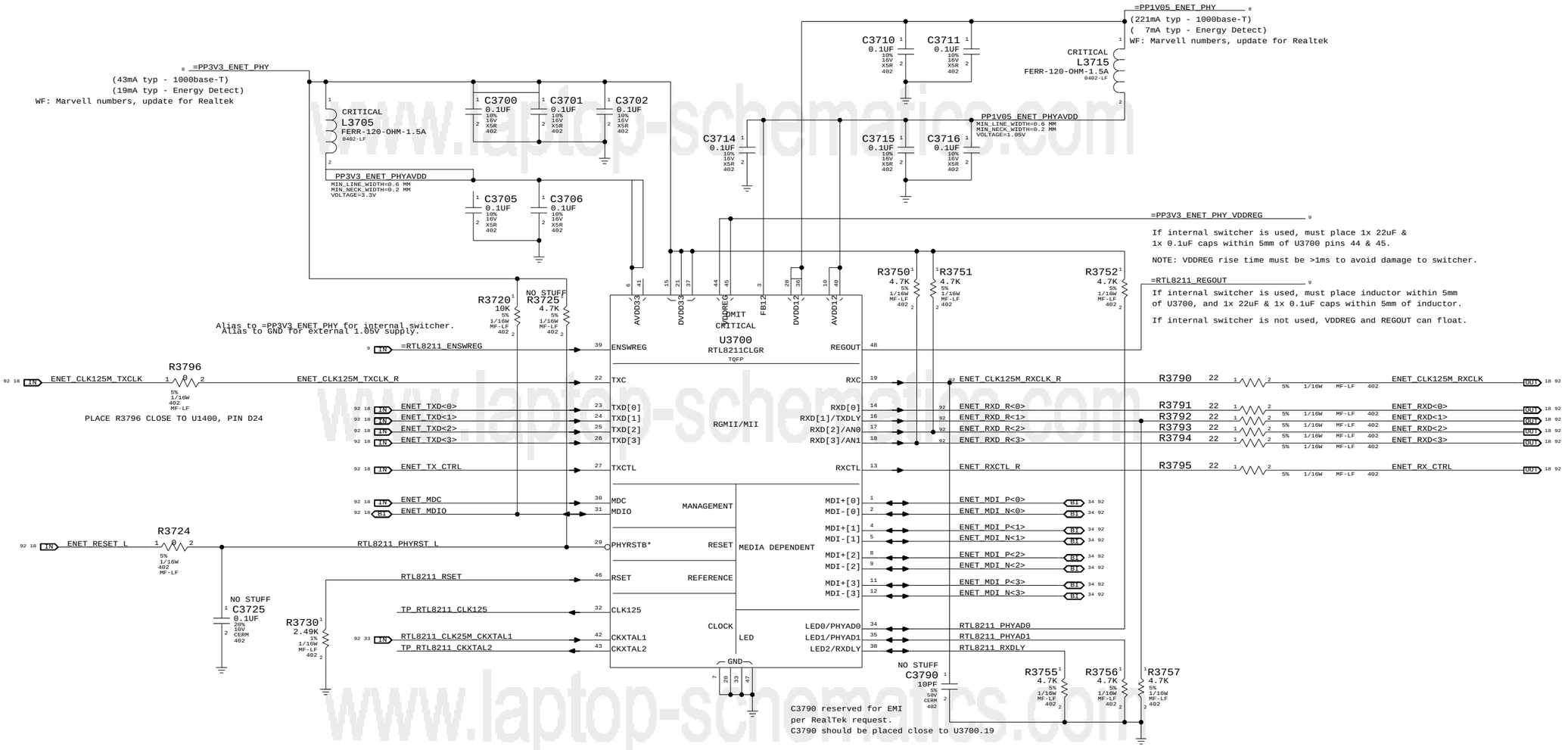
31 8 =PP3V3_S0_EXCARD
R3561 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
31 EXCARD_RCLKEN
EXCARD_CLKREQ_CONN
U3560 74HC1G00GWDG SC70-5
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L OUT 17
31 7 EXCARD_CLKREQ_CONN_L
U3561 SN74LVC1G04YZPR BGA
C3560 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

ExpressCard Connector

SYNC_MASTER=YLEE_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 35 OF 123	



Configuration Settings:

PHYAD = 01 (PHY Address 00001)
AN[1:0] = 11 (Full auto-negotiation)
RXDLY = 0 (RXCLK transitions with data)
TXDLY = 0 (No TXCLK Delay)

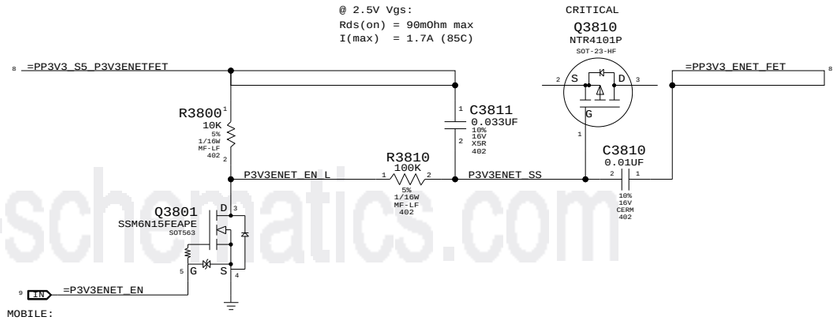
Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 37 OF 123	

3.3V ENET FET



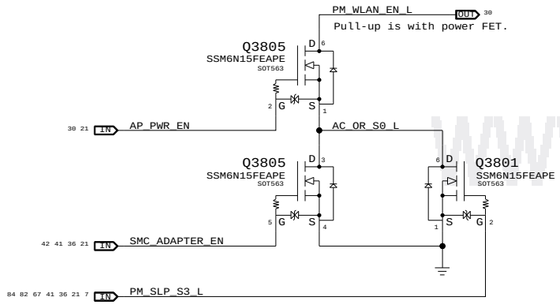
MOBILE:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P3V3ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

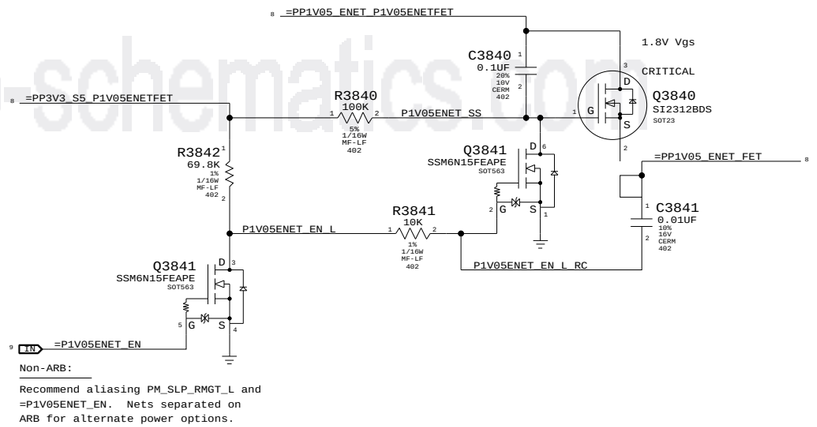
WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.



1.05V ENET FET



Non-ARB:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P1V05ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

RTL8211 25MHz Clock

NOTE: MCP79 can provide 25MHz clock, but clock runs whenever RMGT rails are powered.
Designs must ensure PHY is powered whenever RMGT rails are, or use separate crystal.

Ethernet & AirPort Support

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/15/2008

APPLE INC.

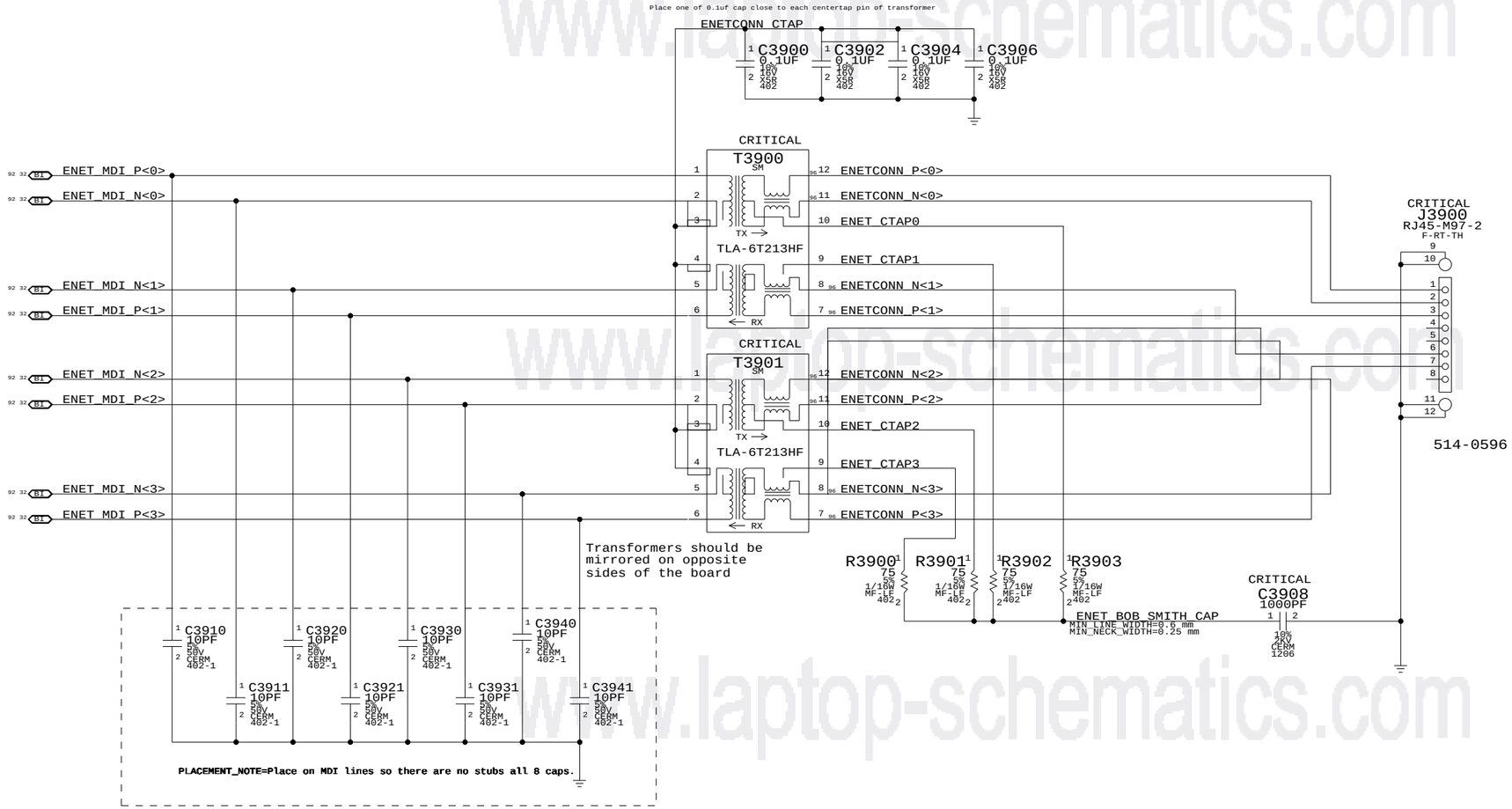
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 38 OF 123	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/15/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 123	

7 mA I/O

C4120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4122 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4123 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4124 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 9 35 37
138 mA

L4130 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

114 mA FireWire PHY

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C4130 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4131 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4132 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

L4135 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

17 mA PCIe SerDes

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C4135 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4136 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

8 =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
135 mA

L4110 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V

25 mA PCIe SerDes

C4110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

110 mA Digital Core

C4100 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4101 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4102 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4103 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4104 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4105 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4106 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

0 mA VReg PWR

C4141 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4140 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

A1 B1 B12 C13 E2 E10 H2 H12 K2 L1 M12 N3 N11 VDD10
C1 C12 F1 G12 J1 L3 L11 M2 VDD33
A12 D5 D6 D8 VDDH
L5 VP
L10 L9 VP25
K12 VREG_PWR

OMIT
CRITICAL
U4100
FW643
BGA

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4170 close to U1400
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4171 close to U1400

C4170 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N IN 17 90
C4171 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P IN 17 90
C4175 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_D2R_N OUT 17 90
C4176 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_D2R_P OUT 17 90

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4175 close to U4000
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4176 close to U4000

NC B13 ATBUSB
NC A13 ATBUSH
NC A11 ATBUSN

37 IN =FW_PHY_DS0 F12 DS0 (IPD) NT-19
37 IN =FW_PHY_DS1 E12 DS1 (IPD) NT-20
37 IN =FW_PHY_DS2 E13 DS2 (IPD) NT-21

93 37 B1 FW_P0_TPA_N B8 TPA0N
93 37 B1 FW_P0_TPA_P A8 TPA0P
93 37 B1 FW_P1_TPA_N B5 TPA1N
93 37 B1 FW_P1_TPA_P A5 TPA1P
37 B1 FW_P2_TPA_N B3 TPA2N
37 B1 FW_P2_TPA_P A3 TPA2P
93 37 B1 FW_P0_TPB_N B9 TPB0N
93 37 B1 FW_P0_TPB_P A9 TPB0P
93 37 B1 FW_P1_TPB_N B6 TPB1N
93 37 B1 FW_P1_TPB_P A6 TPB1P
37 B1 FW_P2_TPB_N B4 TPB2N
37 B1 FW_P2_TPB_P A4 TPB2P

PCI EXPRESS PHY

PCIE_RXD0N N8 90 PCIE_FW_R2D_N
PCIE_RXD0P N7 90 PCIE_FW_R2D_P
PCIE_TXD0N N5 90 PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N
PCIE_TXD0P N6 90 PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P

REFCLKN N9 IN 17 90 PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
REFCLKP N10 IN 17 90 PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P

TEST CONTROLLER

NT-4 (IPU) TCK M4 TP_FW643_TCK
NT-3 (IPU) TDI N2 TP_FW643_TDI 7
(IPU) TDO M1 TP_FW643_TDO
NT-1 (IPU) TMS M3 TP_FW643_TMS
NT-2 (IPU) TRST* N1 FW643_TRST_L

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 9 35 37

FW643_LDO
R4165 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4166 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4164 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

37 =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS

R4160 390K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW643_R0 B11 R0
FW643_TPCPS B10 TPCPS

1394 PHY

POWER MANAGEMENT

NT-10 (IPD) WAKE* C2 FW_PME_L OUT 19
REGCLT D13 FW643_REGCTL
FIXME!!! - TYPO IN SYMBOL REGCTL
NT-12 (IPD) VAUX_DETECT E1 FW643_VAUX_DETECT
NT-13 VAUX_DISABLE D2 TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
(OD) CLKREQN L2 FW_CLKREQ_L OUT 17

C4150 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4151 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

FW_CLK24P576M_XO
CRITICAL
Y4150 24.576MHZ SM-3.2X2.5MM
NC
NC

R4150 412 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TP_FW643_NAND_TREE K1 NAND_TREE NT-OUT
FW643_REXT L8 REXT
FW_CLK24P576M_XO_R F13 XO
FW_CLK24P576M_XI G13 XI NT-9

NOTE: NT-xx notes show NAND tree order.

SCIF

NT-16 (IPD) SCIFCLK G2 TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
NT-14 (IPD) SCIFDAIN G1 TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
NT-17 SCIFDOUT H1 TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
NT-15 (IPD) SCIFMC F2 TP_FW643_SCIFMC

TP_FW643_SE M13 SE (IPD)
TP_FW643_SM N13 SM (IPD)
TP_FW643_MODE_A J2 MODE_A (IPD) NT-18
TP_FW643_CE L13 CE (IPD)
TP_FW643_FW620_L D12 FW620* (IPU)
TP_FW643_JASI_EN D1 JASI_EN (IPD) NT-11
7 TP_FW643_AVREG A10 AVREG
TP_FW643_VBUF H13 VBUF
FW643_PU_RST_L K13 FW_RESET* (IPU) NT-8

MISCELLANEOUS

SERIAL EEPROM CONTROLLER

NT-7 SCL N12 FW643_SCL
NT-6 SDA M11 TP_FW643_SDA

R4161 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4170 191 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHIP RESET

NT-5 PERST* N4 IN 25 FW_RESET_L

R4163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL J12 OCR_CTL_V10
NC J13 OCR_CTL_V12 (Reserved)

R4162 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4162 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

VSS
B2 D4 D7 D9 D10 E4 E5 E9 F4 F6 F7 F8 F10 G4 G6 G7 G8 G10 H4 H6 H7 H8 H10 J4 J5 J9 J10 K4 K5 K7 K8 K9 L7 K6 K10
VREG_VSS
L12

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 41 OF 123	

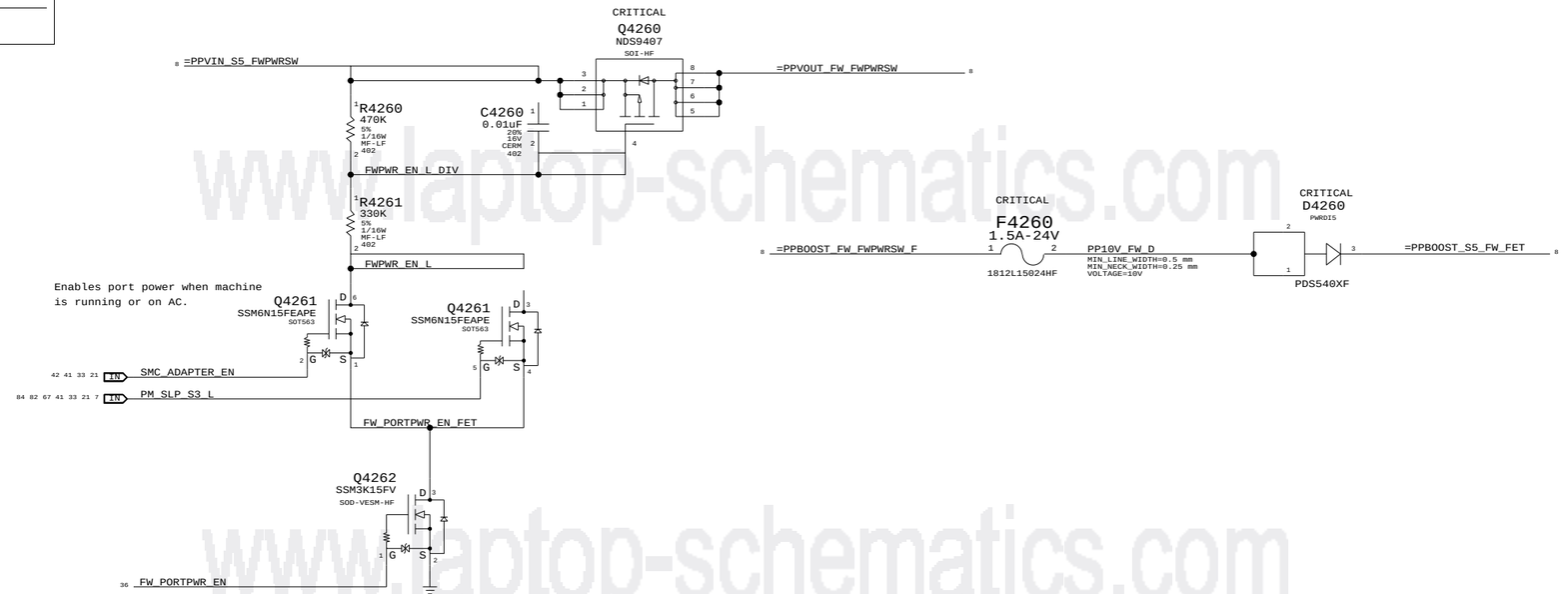
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

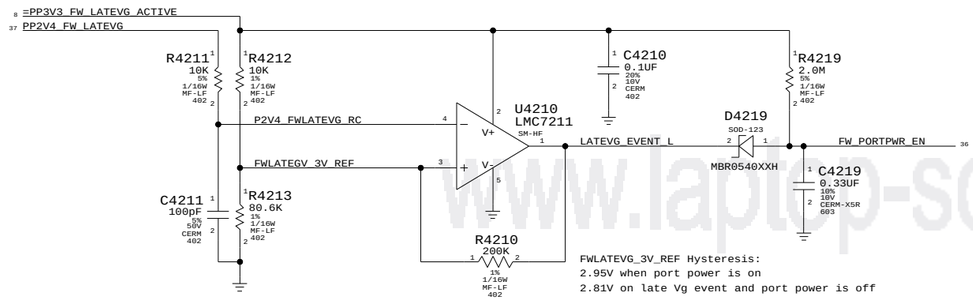
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- FW_PORT_FAULT_PU

FireWire Port Power Switch



Late-VG Event Detection



FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/28/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 42 OF 123	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG

- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
NOTE: This page is expected to contain
the necessary aliases to map the
FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their
appropriate connectors and/or to
properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT
constrained on this page. It is
assumed that FireWire PHY page will
provide the appropriate constraints
to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple
FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:

- 1-port Portable Power Class (0)

- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

37 35 9 =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4382 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4380 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPHY_DS0 MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =FW_PHY_DS0 35

FWPHY_DS2 MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =FW_PHY_DS2 35

FWPHY_DS1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =FW_PHY_DS1 35

R4381 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

35 FW_P0_TPBIAS — NC_FW0_TPBIAS MAKE_BASE=TRUE

35 FW_P2_TPBIAS — NC_FW2_TPBIAS MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7

93 35 FW_P0_TPA_N — NC_FW0_TPAN MAKE_BASE=TRUE

93 35 FW_P0_TPA_P — NC_FW0_TPAP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7

35 FW_P2_TPA_N — NC_FW2_TPAN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7

35 FW_P2_TPA_P — NC_FW2_TPAP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7

93 35 FW_P0_TPB_N — NC_FW0_TPBN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7

93 35 FW_P0_TPB_P — NC_FW0_TPBP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7

35 FW_P2_TPB_N — NC_FW2_TPBN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7

35 FW_P2_TPB_P — NC_FW2_TPBP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

35 FW_P1_TPBIAS

TI PHYs require 1uF even though
FW spec calls out 0.33uF

C4360 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

93 35 FW_P1_TPA_P — FW_PORT1_TPA_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE 37

93 35 FW_P1_TPA_N — FW_PORT1_TPA_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE 37

93 35 FW_P1_TPB_P — FW_PORT1_TPB_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE 37

93 35 FW_P1_TPB_N — FW_PORT1_TPB_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE 37

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PORT1_TPB_C

C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402

R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

8 =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER2)

PPVP_FW_CPS MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=10V MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS 35

R4311 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPS_EN_L_DIV

R4312 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPS_EN_L

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

37 35 9 =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

37 36 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG

DP4310 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

DP4310 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

37 FW_PORT1_TPB_N

37 FW_PORT1_TPB_P

37 FW_PORT1_TPA_N

37 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

DP4311 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

DP4311 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

Cable Power

8 =PPVP_FW_PORT1

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM

Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

PPVP_FW_PORT1_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V

C4314 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PORT 1

BILINGUAL

CRITICAL J4310 1394B-M97 F-RT-TH

1	TPB-	TPB(R)	TPB-
9			TPB<R>
2	TPB+	VP	TPB+
8			VP
7	NC	SC/NC	NC
6			VG
3	TPA-	VG	TPA-
5			TPA<R>
4	TPA+	TPA(R)	TPA+
10	CHASSIS GND		
11			
12			
13			

OUTPUT

INPUT

(FW_PORT1_BREF)

(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)

FW_PORT1_AREF

514S0605

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

Late-VG Protection Power

8 =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG

R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP2V4_FW_LATEVG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=2.4V 36 37

CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227BLT1H SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

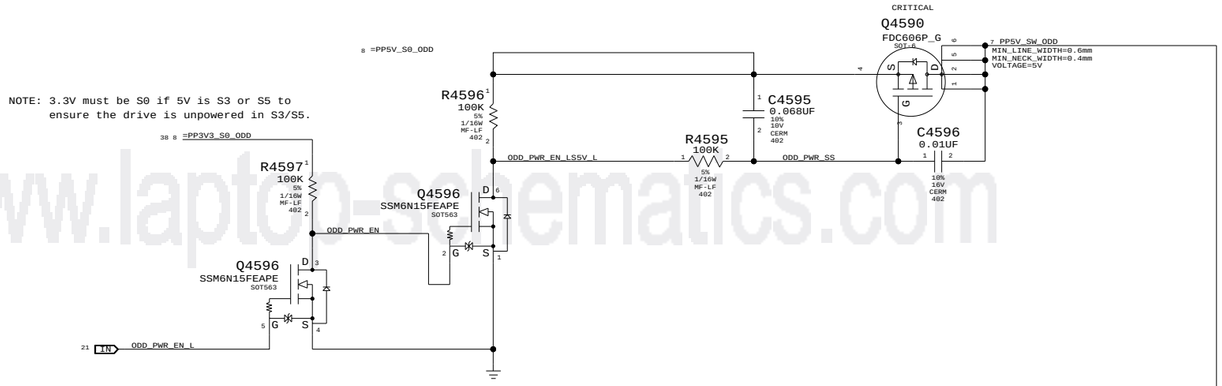
FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2008

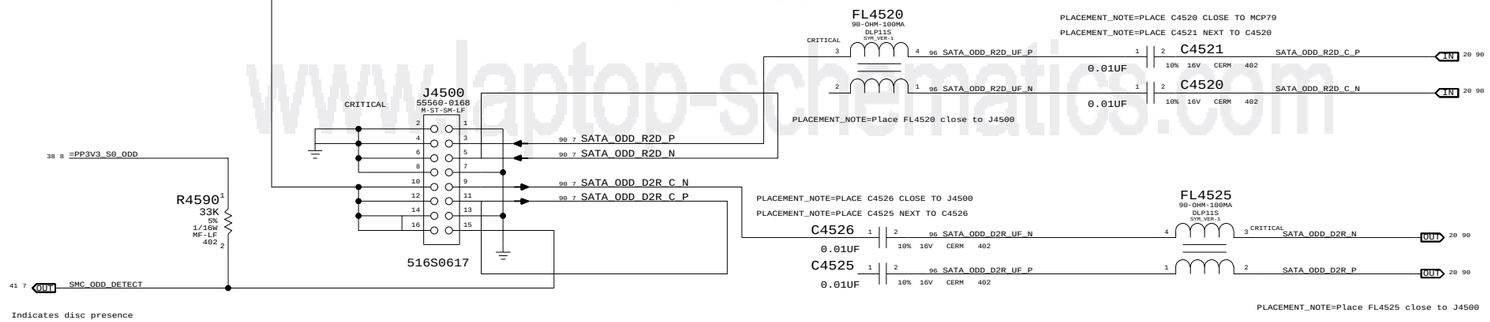
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 43 OF 123	

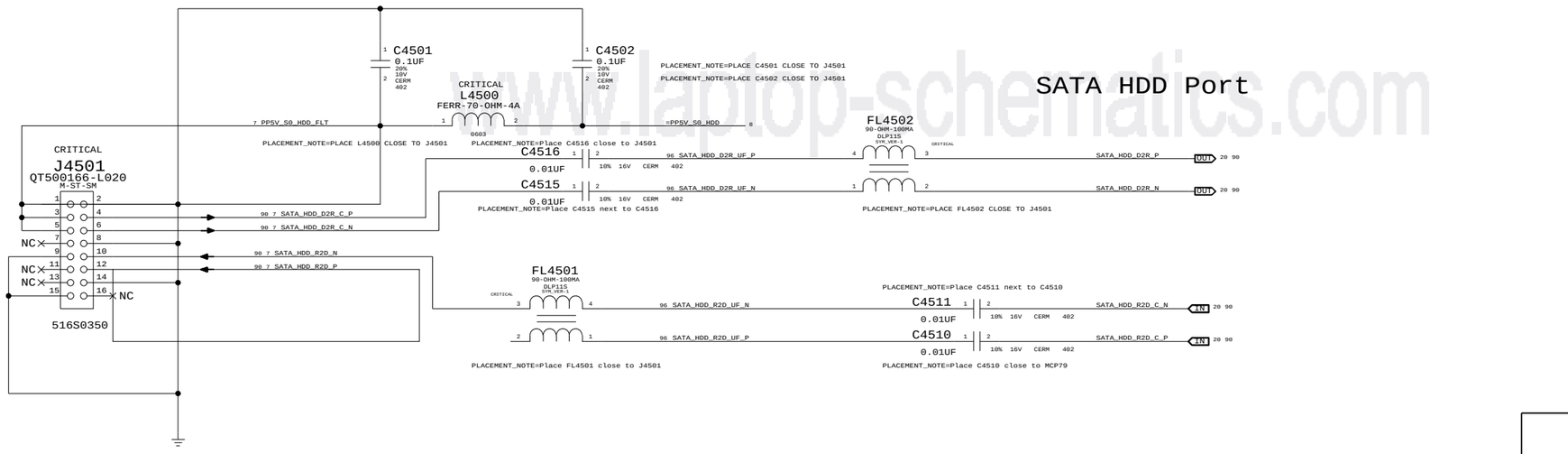
ODD Power Control



SATA ODD Port



SATA HDD Port



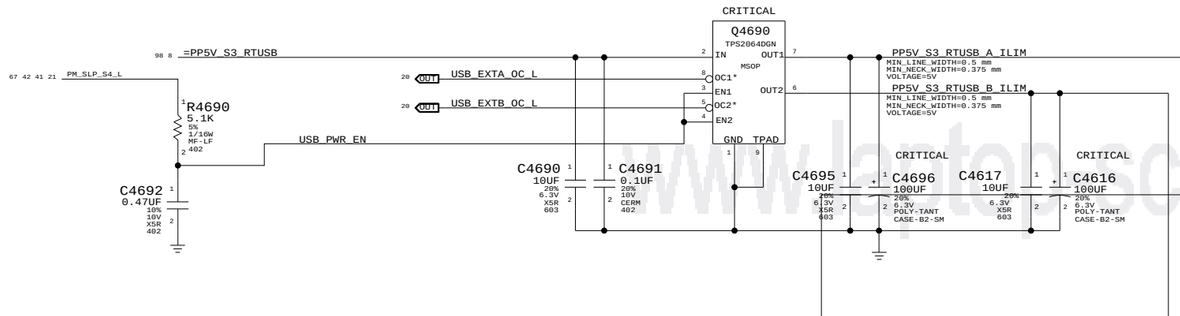
SATA Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

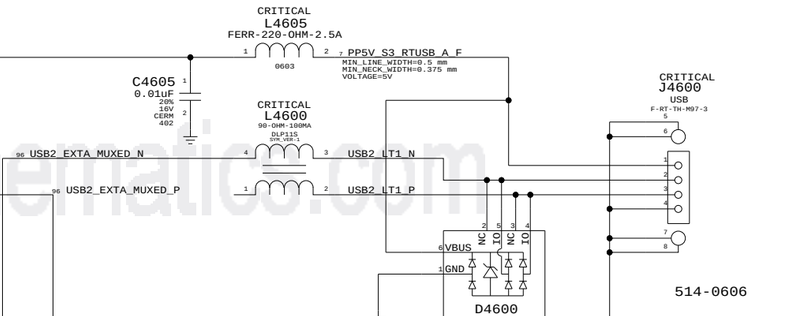
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 45 OF 123	

Port Power Switch

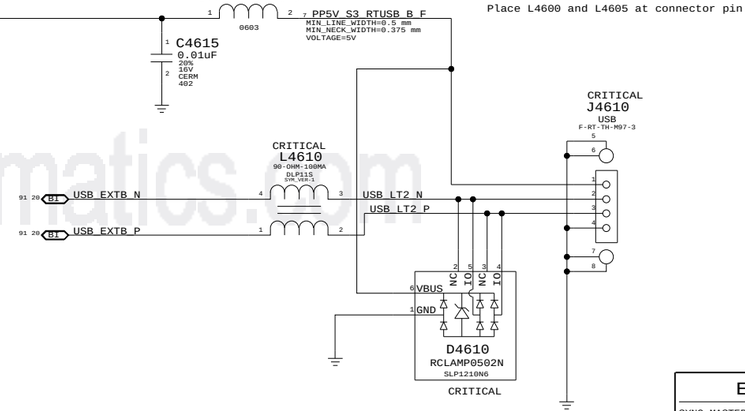


Left USB Port A

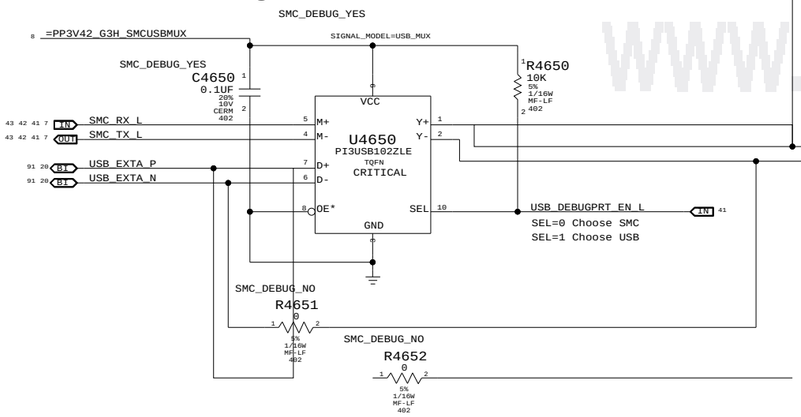


We can add protection to 5V if we want, but leaving NC for now

Place L4600 and L4605 at connector pin



USB/SMC Debug Mux



Left USB Port B

External USB Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

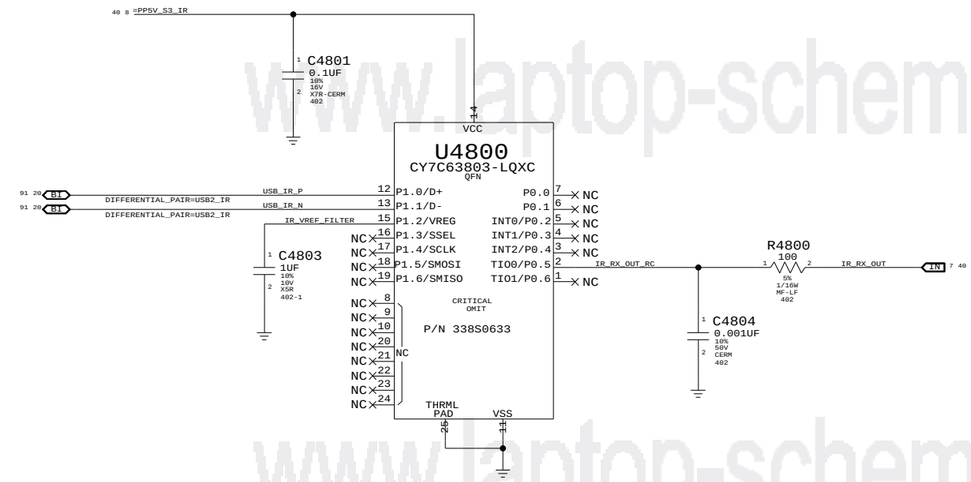
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

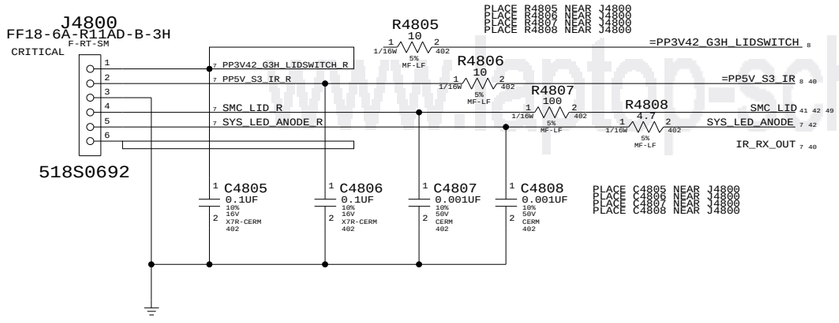
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 46 OF 123	





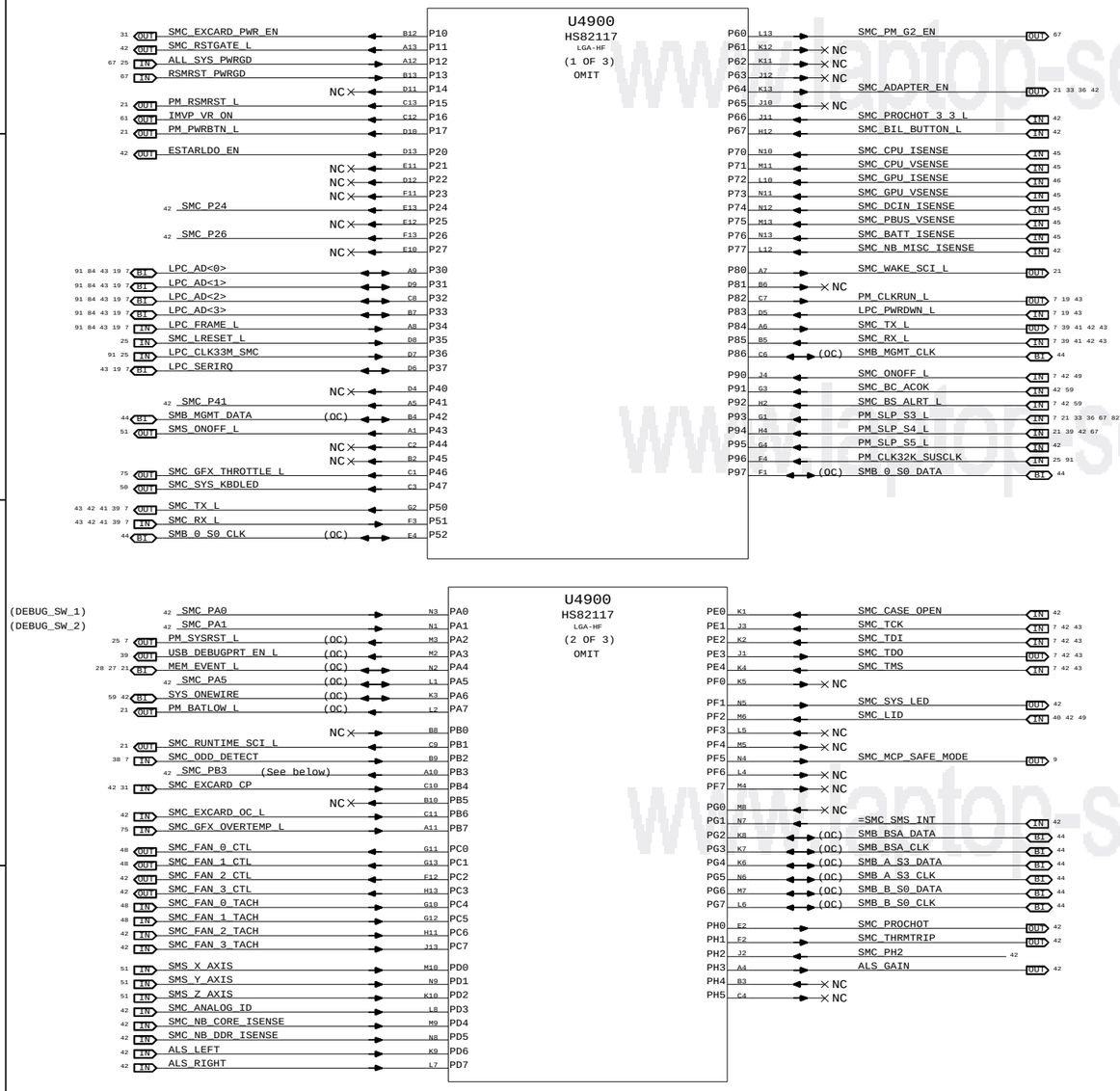
Front Flex Support

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 48 OF 123	

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

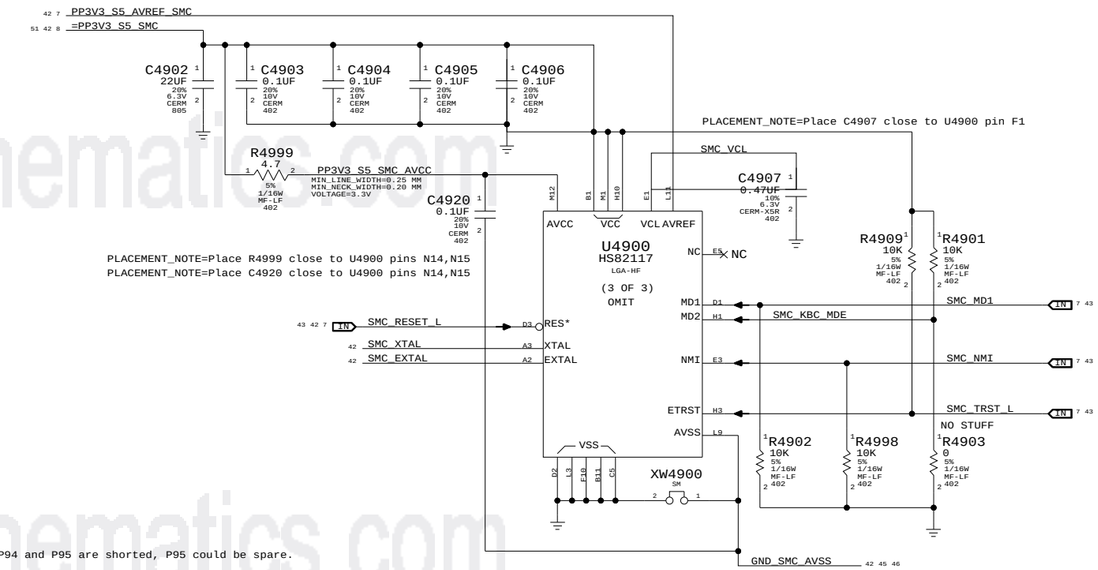


SMC_PB3:

SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)

NOTE: P94 and P95 are shorted, P95 could be spare.

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.



SMC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

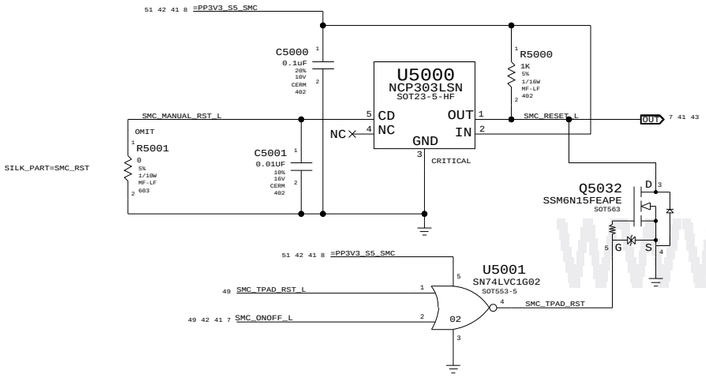
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

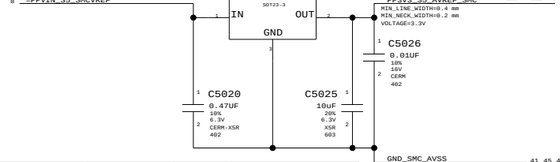
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	49	123

SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect

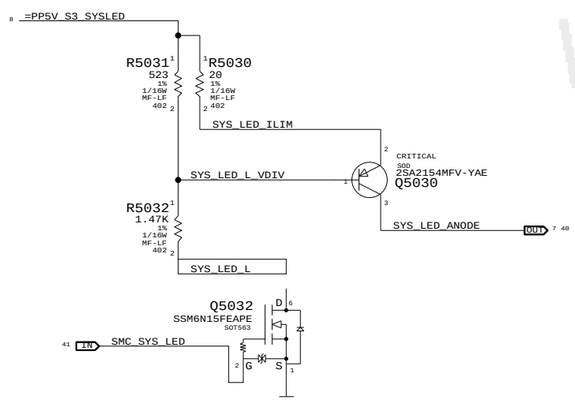


SMC AVREF Supply

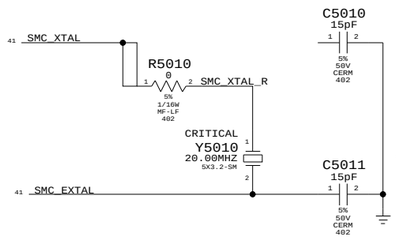


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1278		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

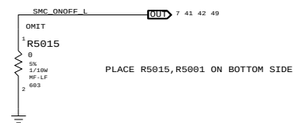
System (Sleep) LED Circuit



SMC Crystal Circuit

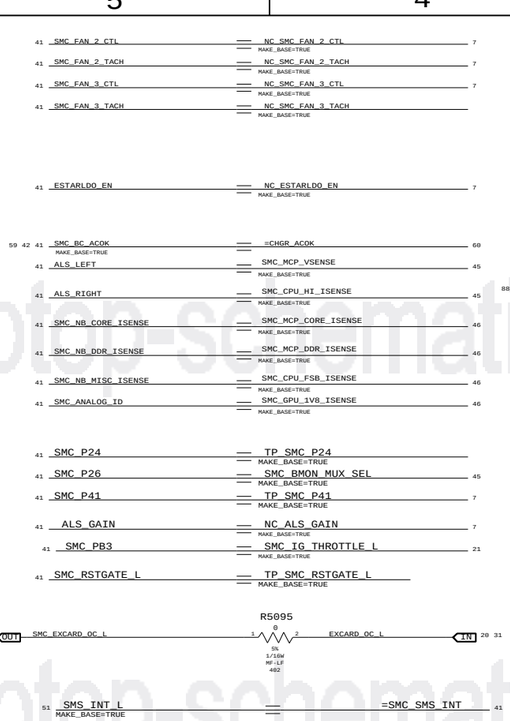


Debug Power "Button"

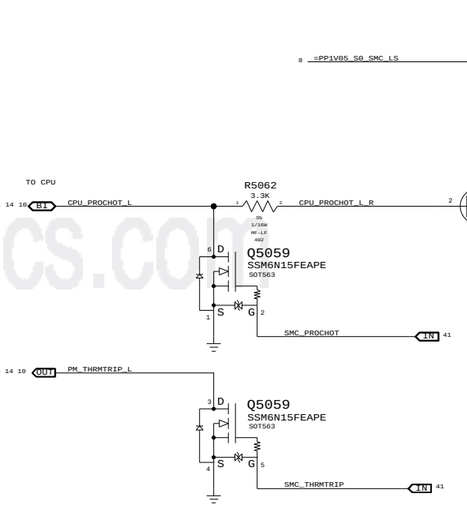


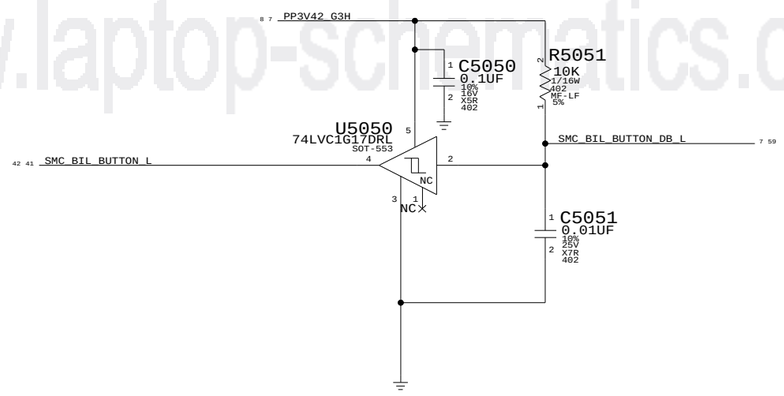
PLACE R5015,R5001 ON BOTTOM SIDE

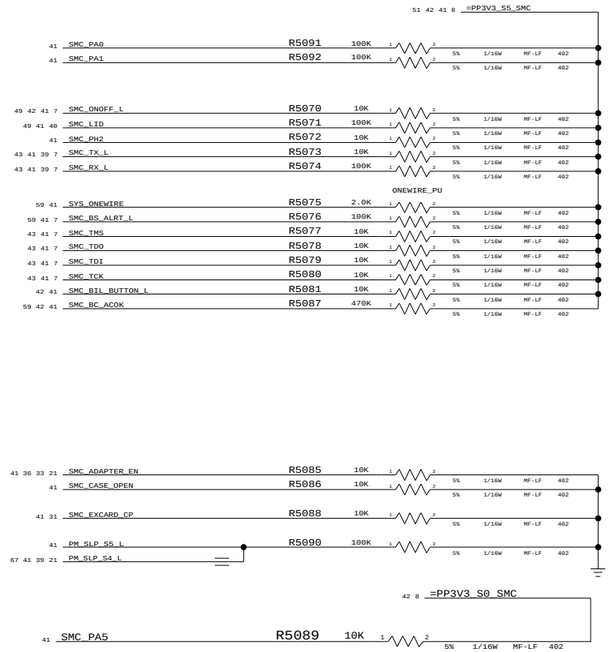
SMC AVREF Supply



SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting







SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

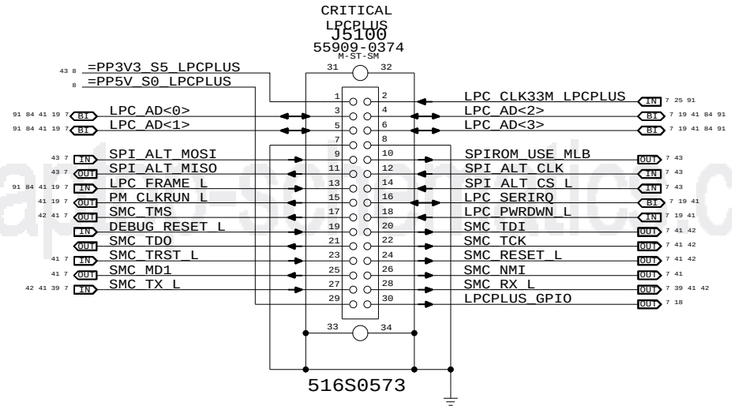
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

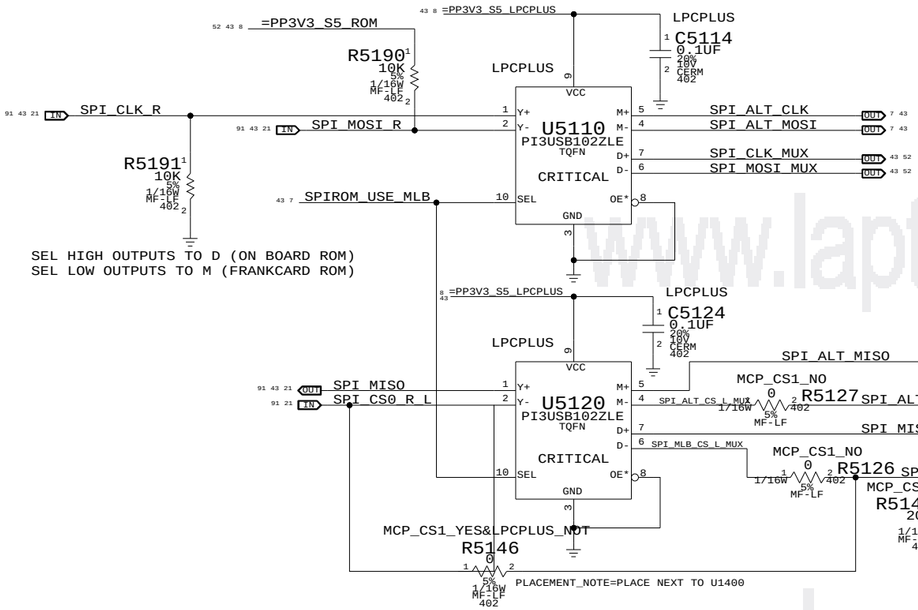
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 123	

LPC+SPI Connector



Alternate SPI ROM Support

MUX SEL CONTROLLED BY FRANKCARD SWITCH ONCE CS1 IS SUPPORTED IN MCP

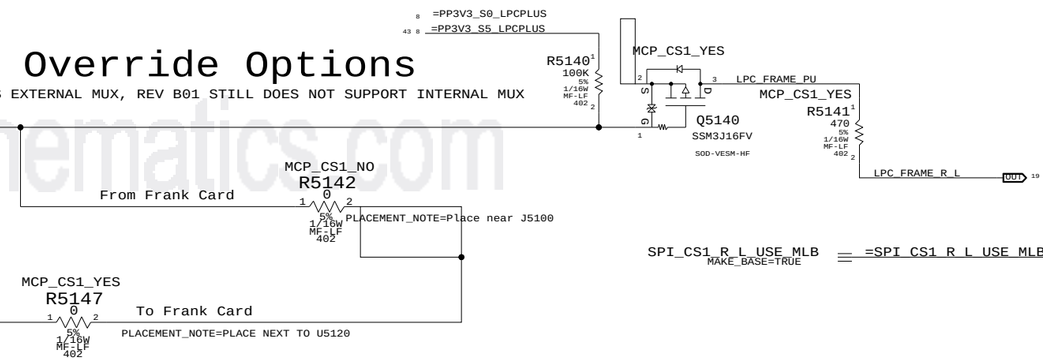


MCP79 Internal SPI MUX Support

NOT SUPPORTED IN REV A01 OR B01 MCP79 SILICON

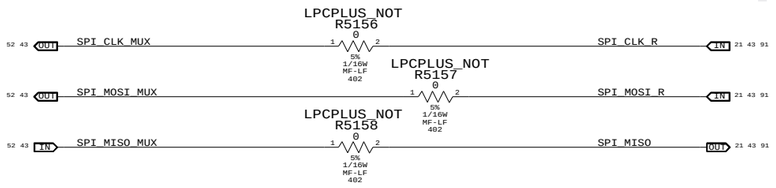
MCP SPI Override Options

MCP79 REV A01 REQUIRES EXTERNAL MUX, REV B01 STILL DOES NOT SUPPORT INTERNAL MUX



SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB

SPI MUX BYPASS



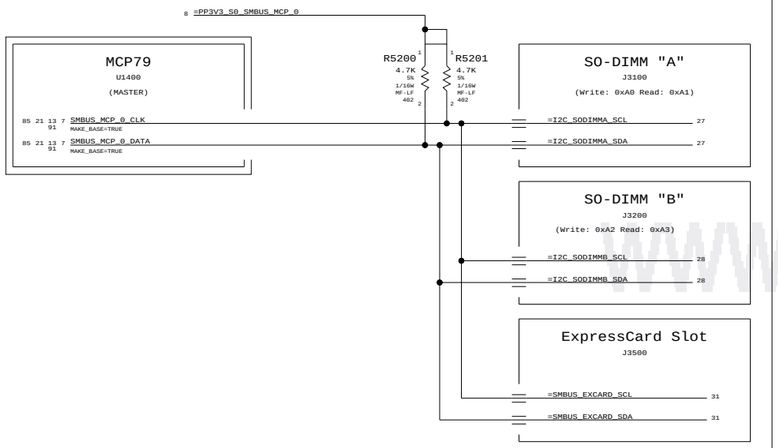
LPC+SPI Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/28/2008

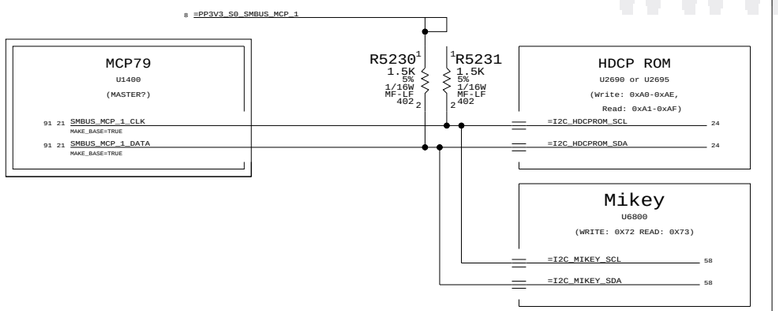
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 51 OF 123	

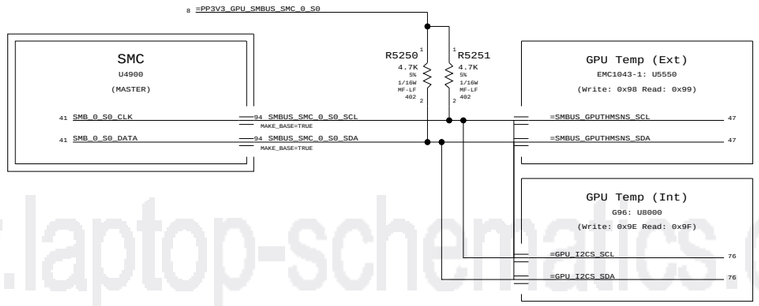
MCP79 SMBus "0" Connections



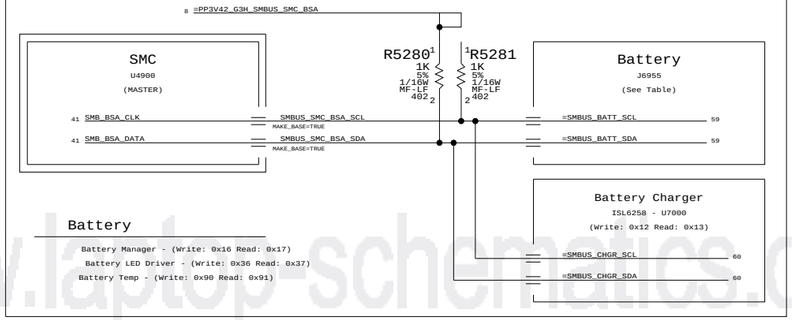
MCP79 SMBus "1" Connections



SMC "0" SMBus Connections

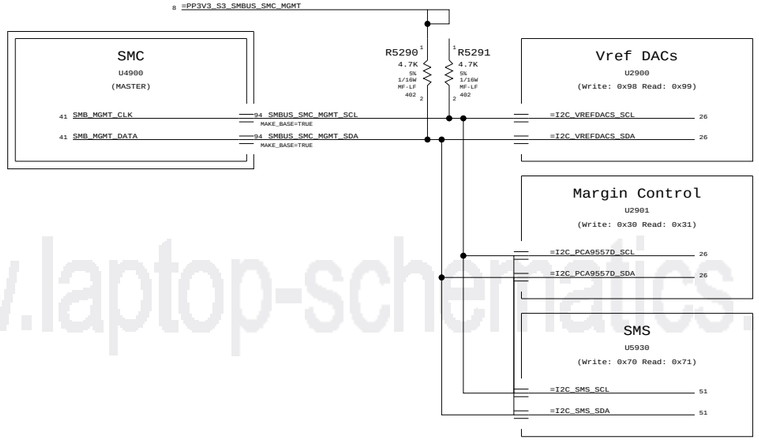


SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



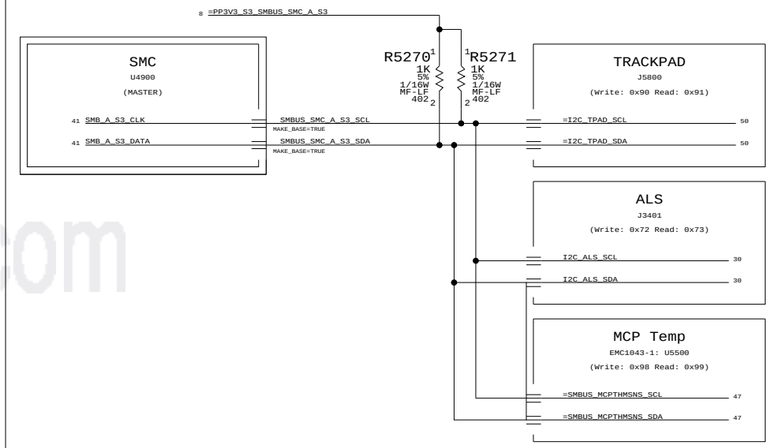
SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

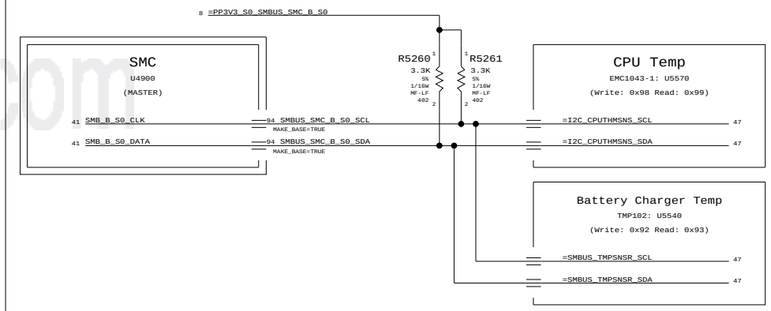


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



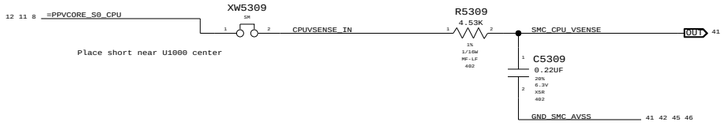
K20 SMBUS CONNECTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

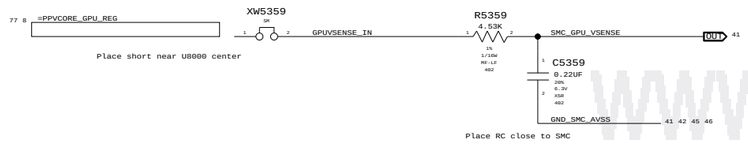
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 52 OF 123	

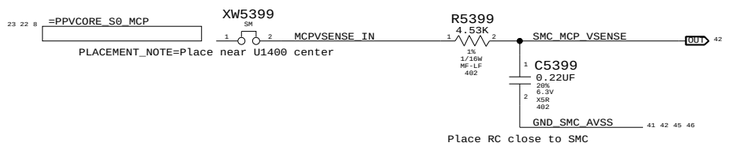
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



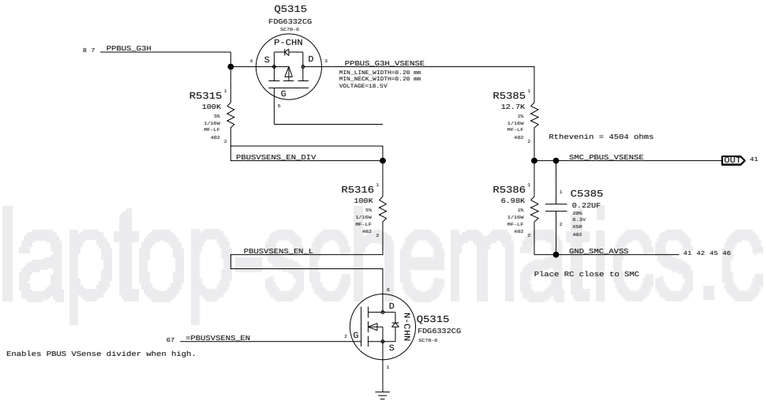
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



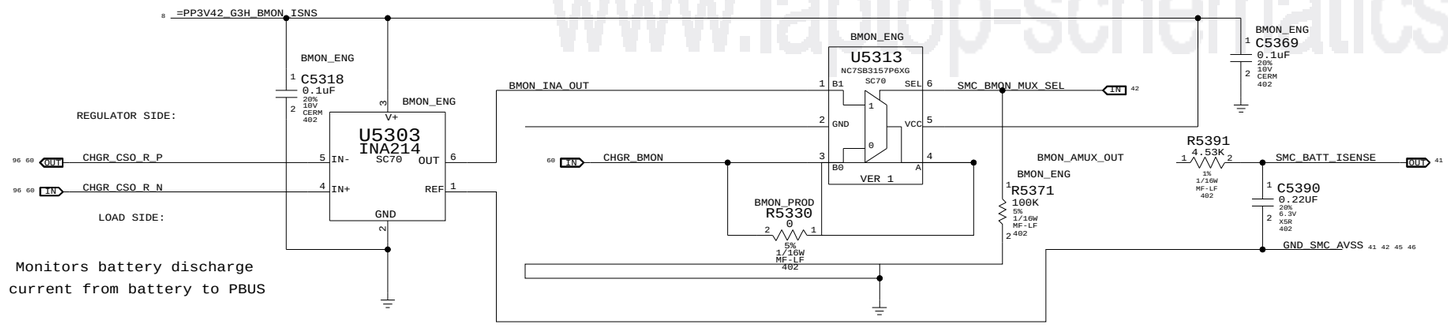
MCP Voltage Sense / Filter



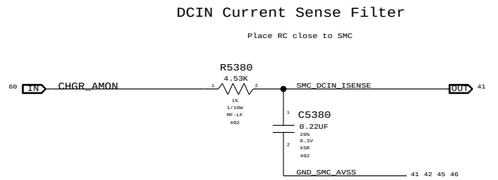
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



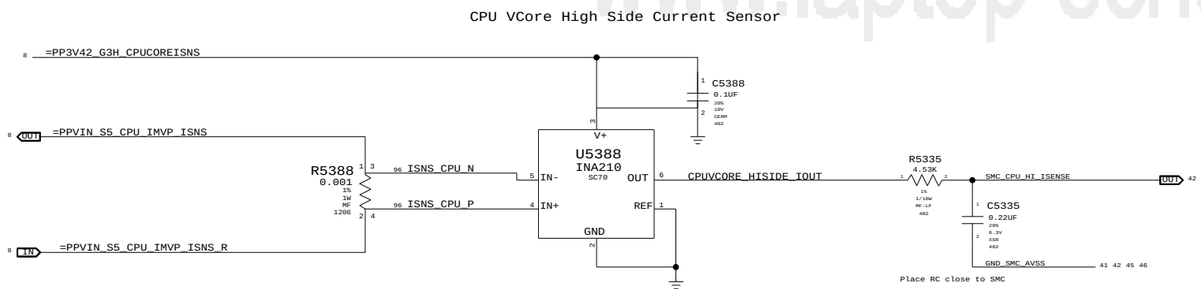
BMON Current Sense - Entire circuit must be near SMC (U4900)



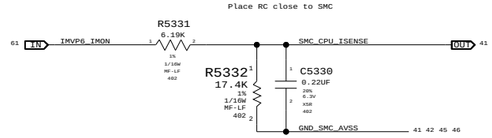
DCIN Current Sense Filter



CPU VCore High Side Current Sensor



CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



Current & Voltage Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

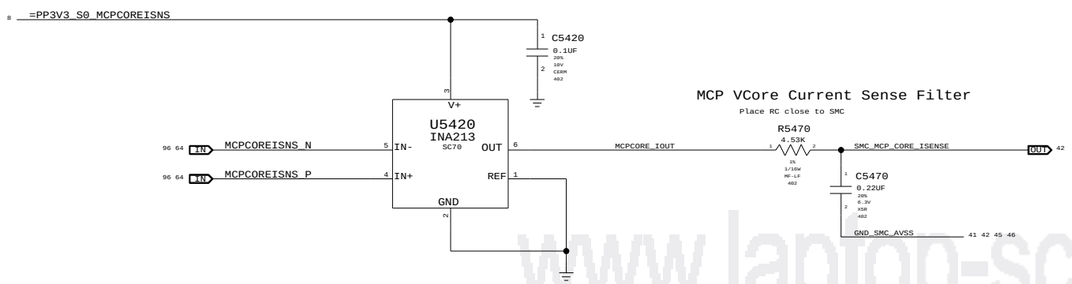
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 123	

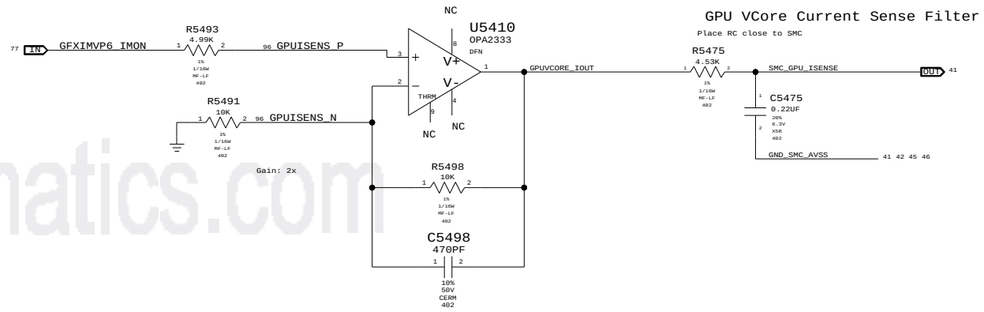
MCP VCore Current Sense



MCP VCore Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

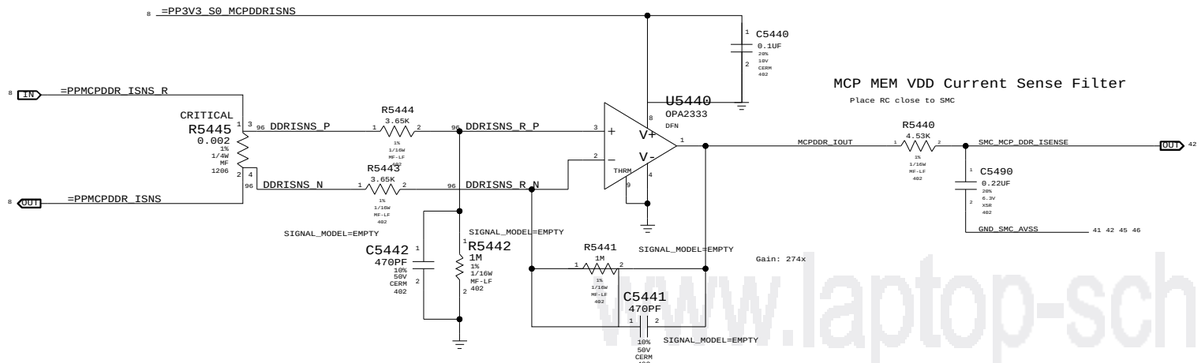
GPU VCore Current Sense



GPU VCore Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

MCP MEM VDD Current Sense

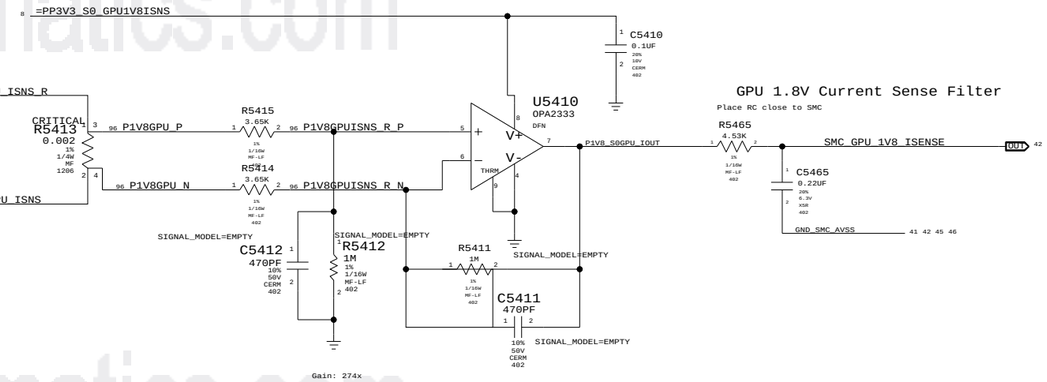


MCP MEM VDD Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

GPU VCore Current Sense and GPU 1.8V Current Sense share dual package opamp U5410

GPU 1.8V Current Sense



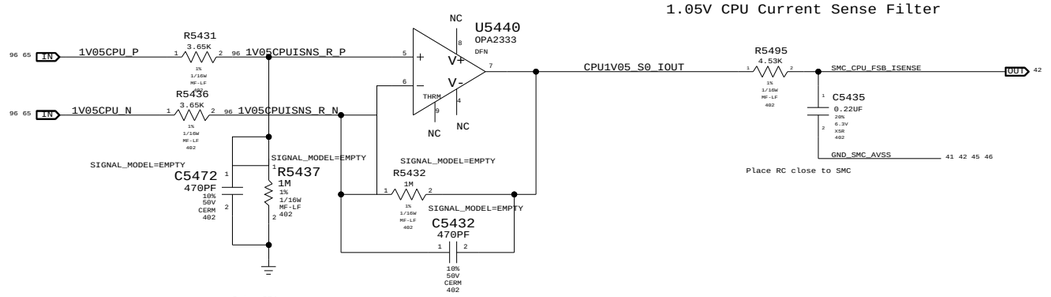
GPU 1.8V Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

OPA2333s for proto are placeholders for OPA2330

MCP MEM VDD Current Sense and CPU FSB 1.05V Current Sense share dual package opamp U5440

CPU FSB 1.05V Current Sense



1.05V CPU Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

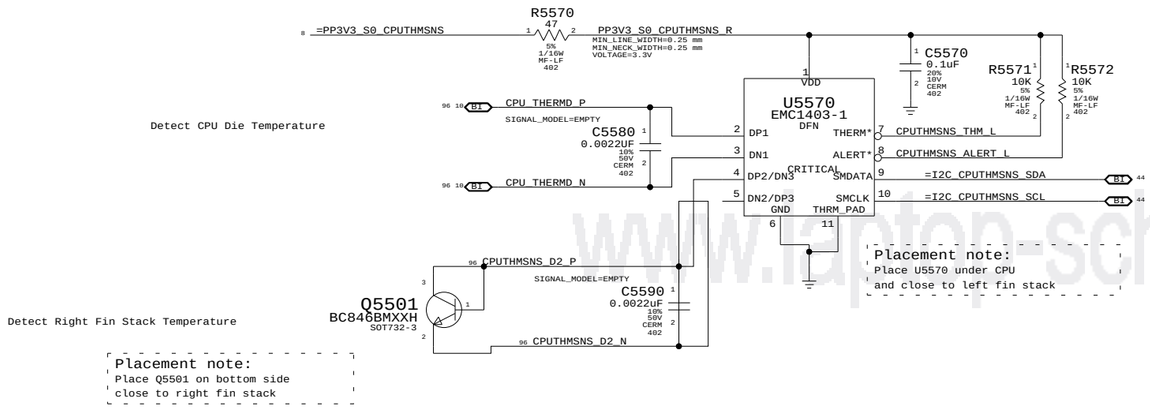
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

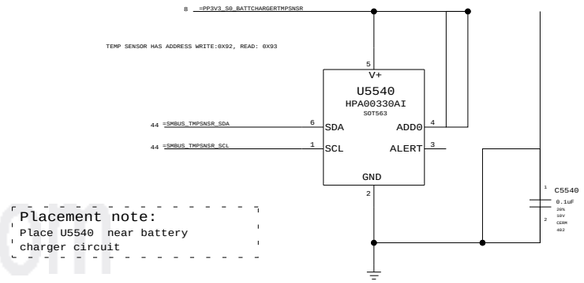
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	54	123

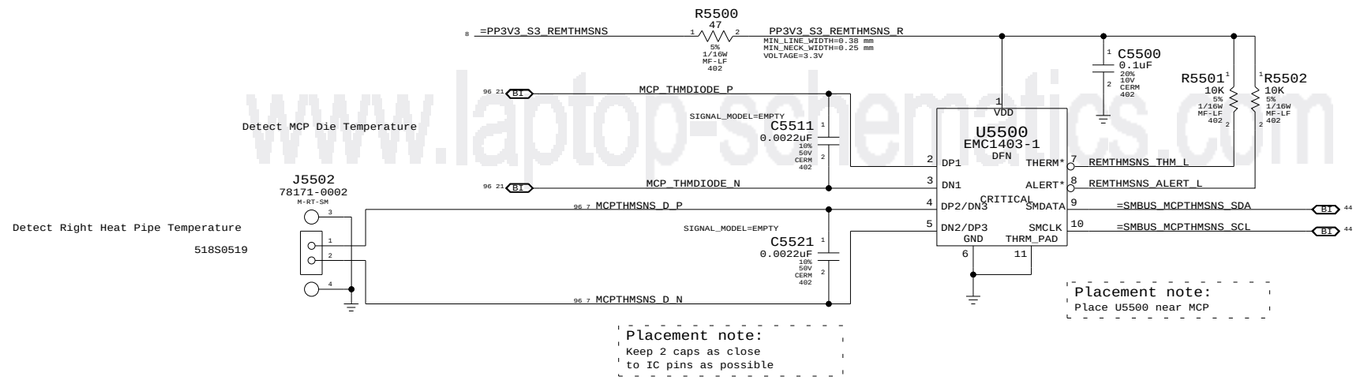
CPU Proximity/CPU Die/Right Fin Stack



Battery Charger Proximity

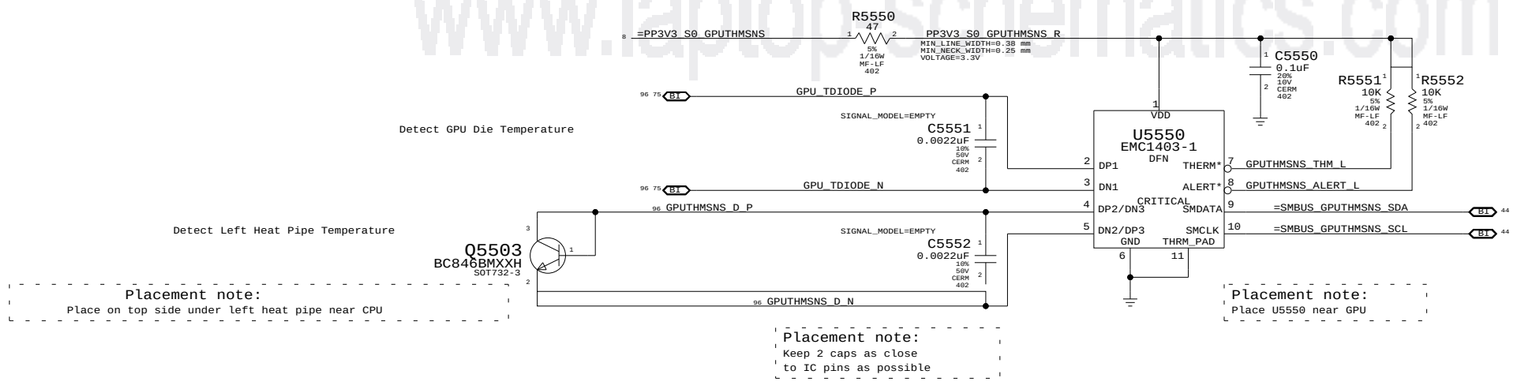


MCP Proximity/MCP Die/Right Heat Pipe



Note: EMC1403 can perform Beta
Compensation for External Diode 1 only

GPU Proximity/GPU Die/Left Heat Pipe



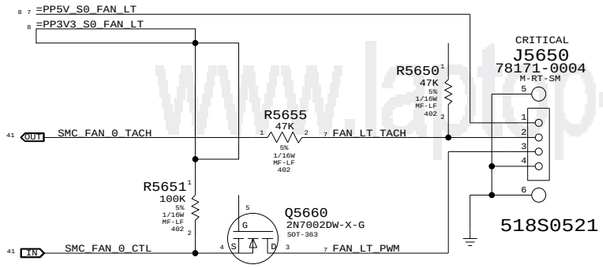
Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/28/2008

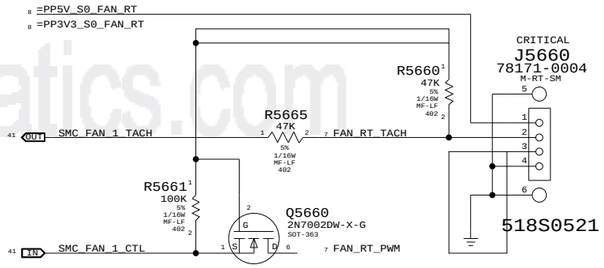
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 55 OF 123	

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

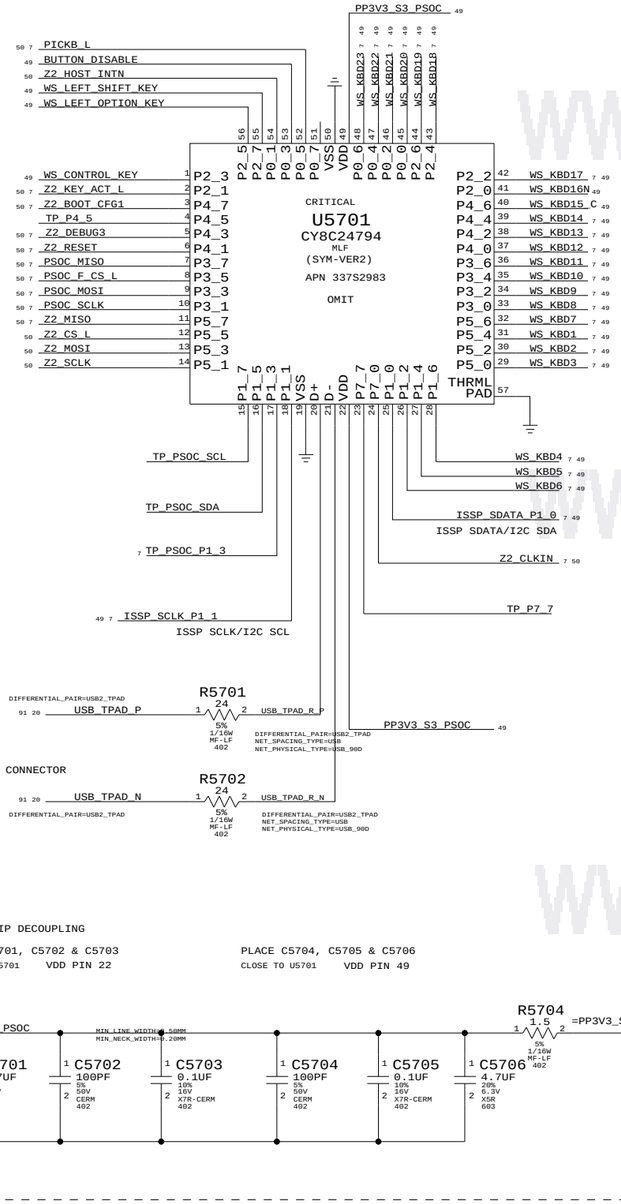
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	56	123

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

USB INTERFACES TO MLB
SPI HOST TO Z2

TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
KEYBOARD SCANNER



U5701 CHIP DECOUPLING

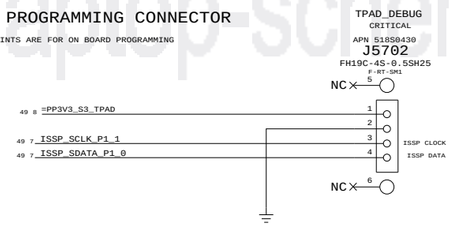
PLACE C5701, C5702 & C5703
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 22

PLACE C5704, C5705 & C5706
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 49

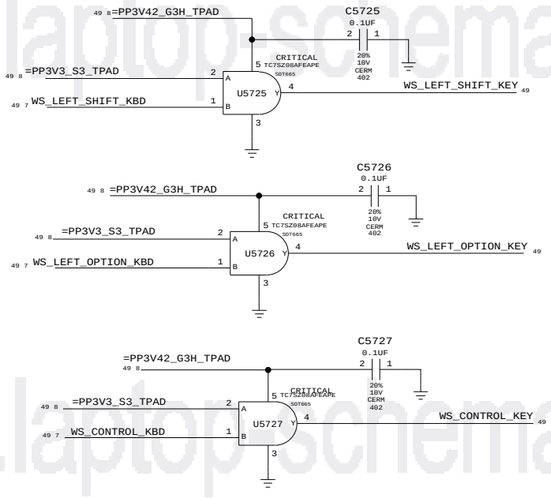
IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA MAX	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA MAX	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

PSOC PROGRAMMING CONNECTOR

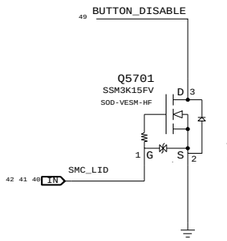
TEST POINTS ARE FOR ON BOARD PROGRAMMING



ISOLATION CIRCUIT



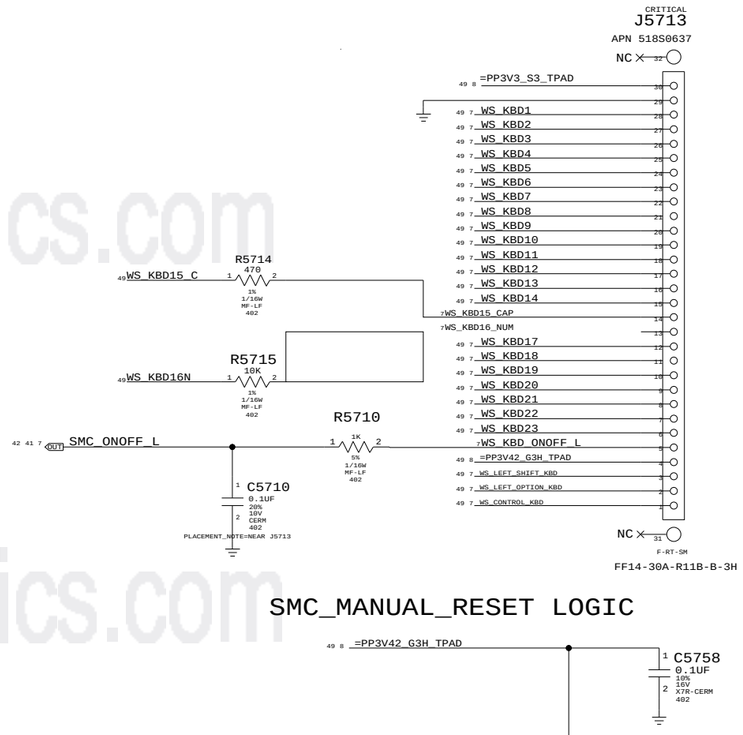
TPAD BUTTONS DISABLE



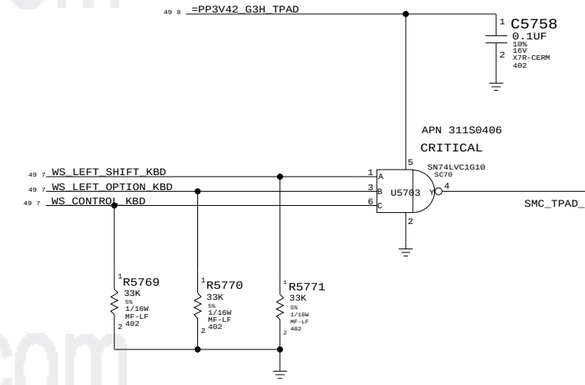
PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

KEYBOARD CONNECTOR



SMC_MANUAL_RESET LOGIC



WELLSPRING 1

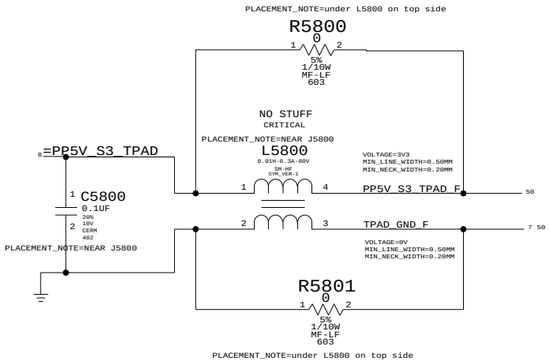
SYNC_MASTER=YMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/19/2008

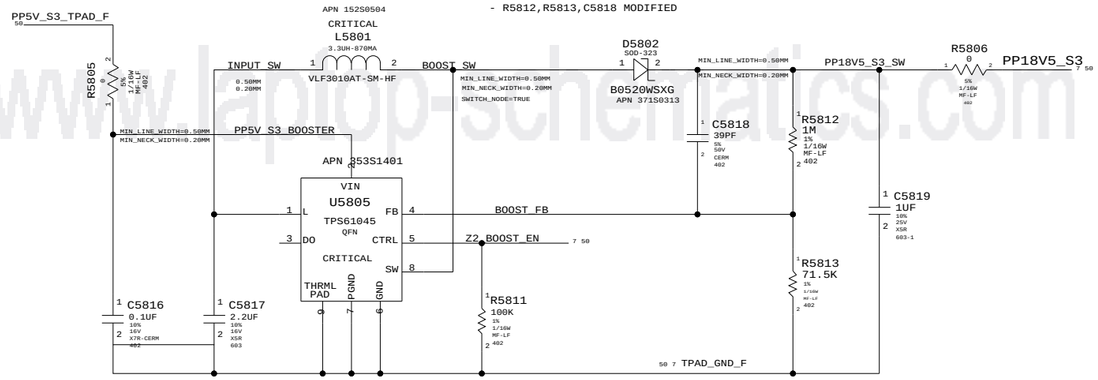
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	57	123

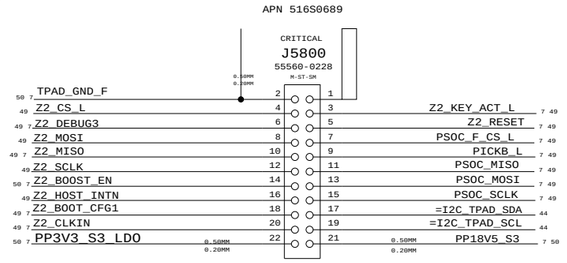
BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED

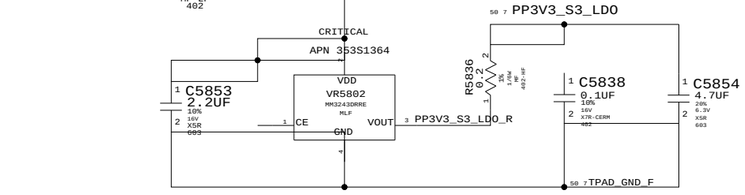




IPD FLEX CONNECTOR



3V3 LDO FOR IPD



Keyboard LED Driver

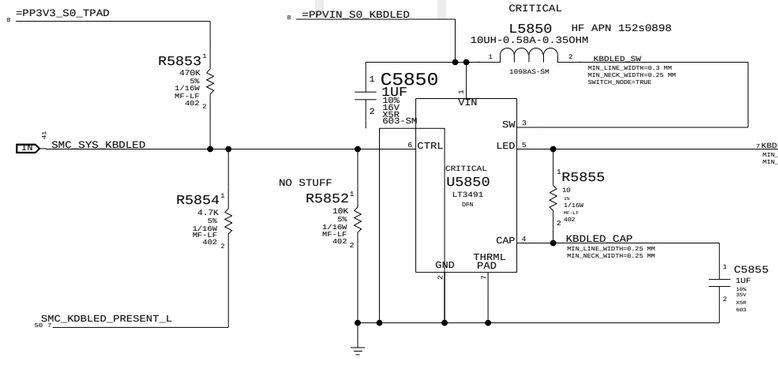
To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

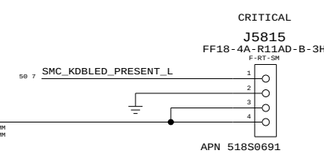
LOW = keyboard backlight present

HIGH= keyboard backlight not present

BOM OPTION: KBDLED_YES

R5853 ALWAYS PRESENT





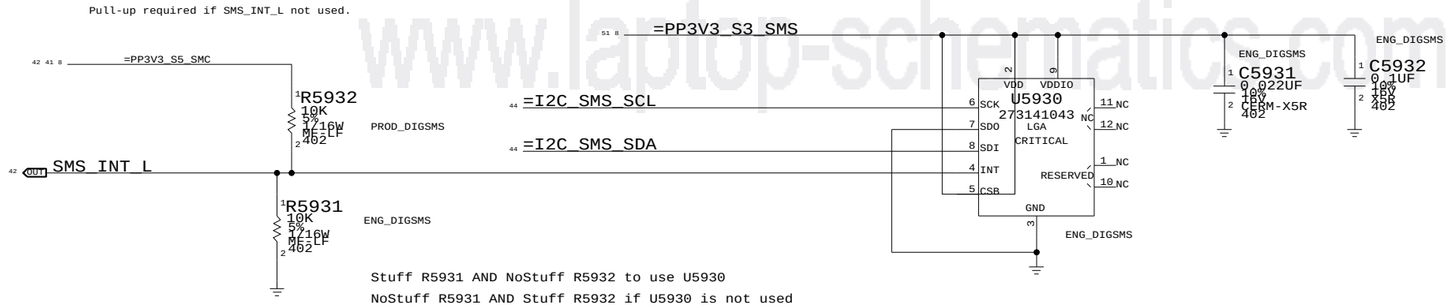
J5815 pin 1 is grounded on keyboard backlight flex

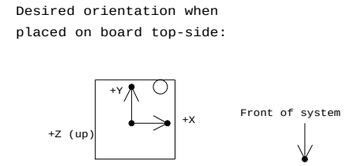
KBD BACKLIGHT CONNECTOR

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 58 OF 123	

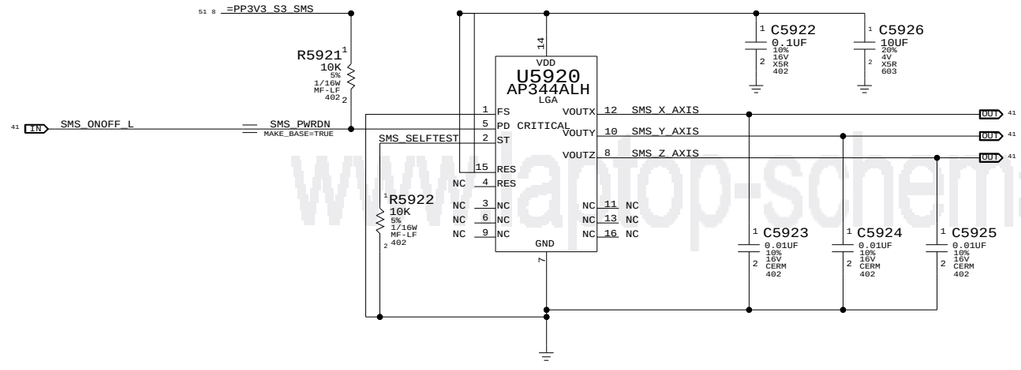
Digital SMS

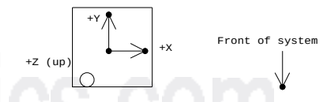




Analog SMS

R5921 PULLS UP SMS_PWRDN TO TURN OFF SMS WHEN PIN IS NOT BEING DRIVEN BY SMC



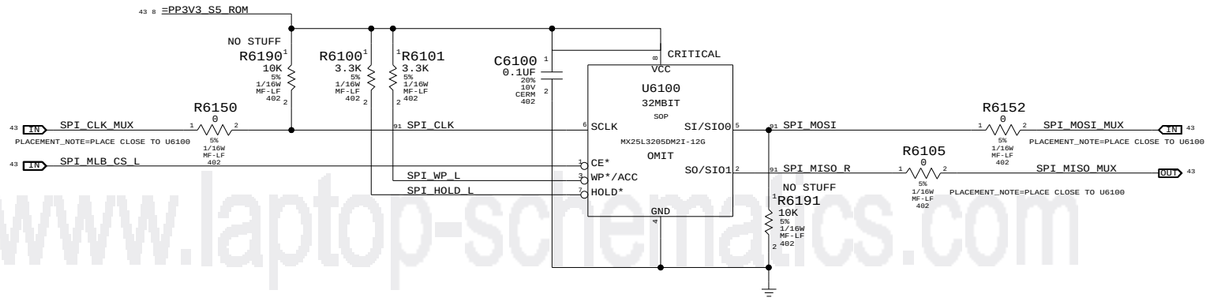


Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=06/17/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 59 OF 123	



MCP79 SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_MOSI	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

25MHz is selected with R5190 and R5191
Any of the 4 frequencies can be selected
with R6190, R6191, R5190 and R5191

SPI ROM

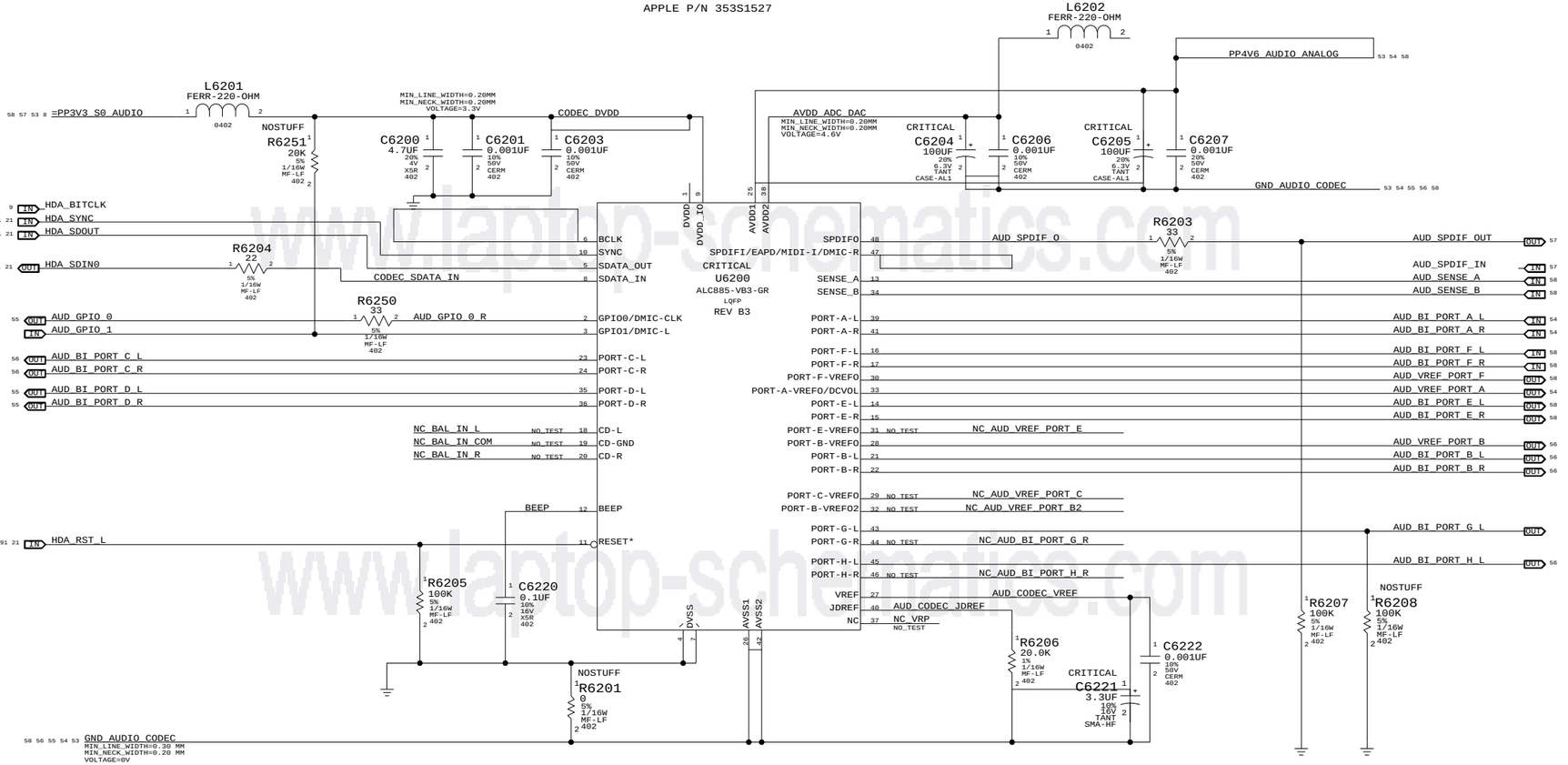
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	61	123

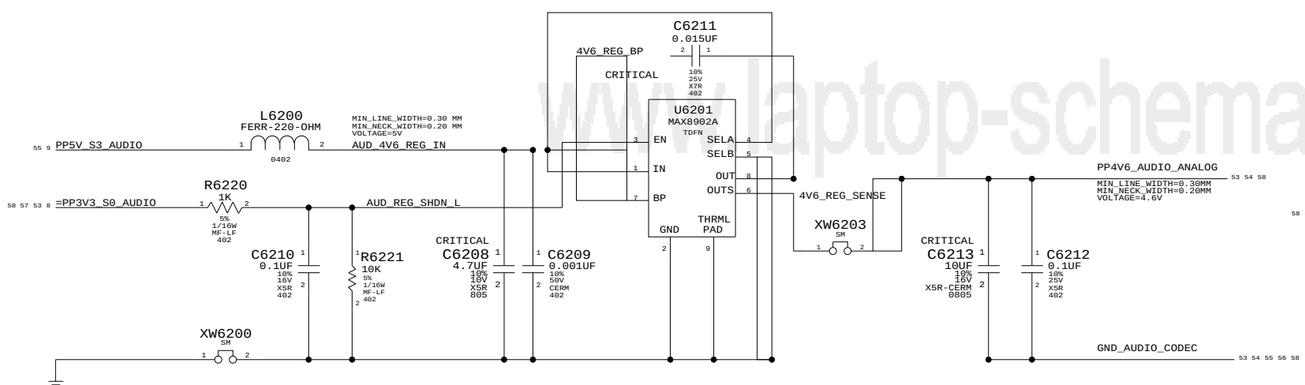
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S1527



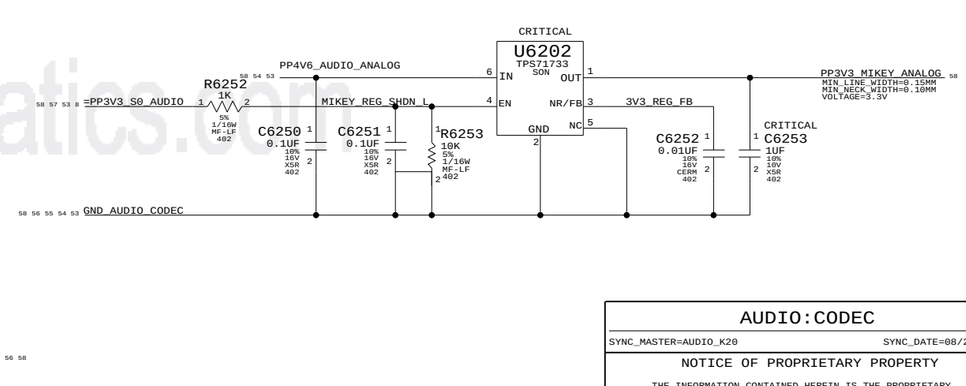
AUDIO 4.6 V REGULATOR

APPLE P/N 353S1897



MIKEY 3.3 V REGULATOR

APPLE P/N 353S1860



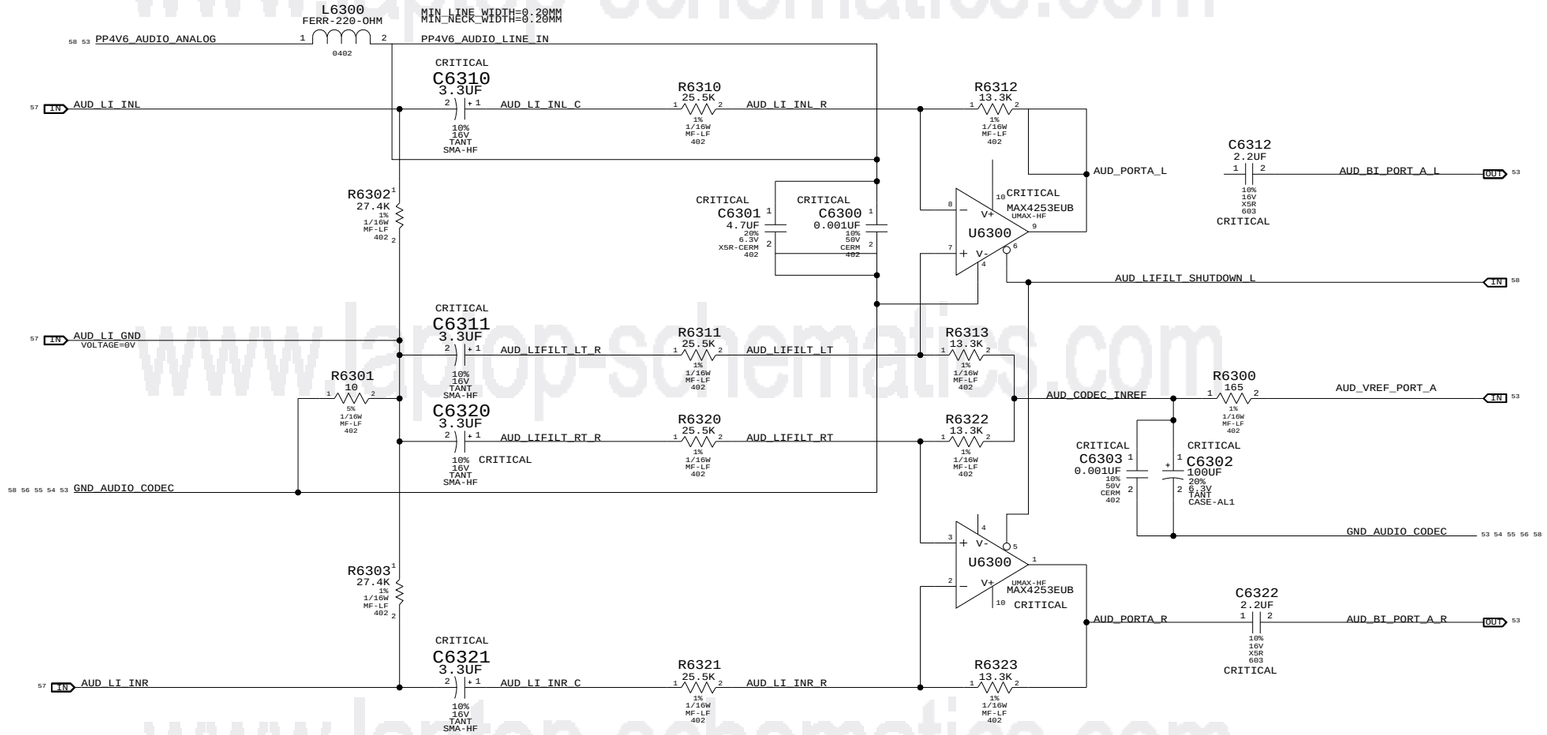
AUDIO:CODEC

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 62 OF 123	

Pseudo-Diff Line-In Filter
GAIN = -5.4 DB AV = 0.52
FC = 1.89 HZ



AUDIO: LINE IN

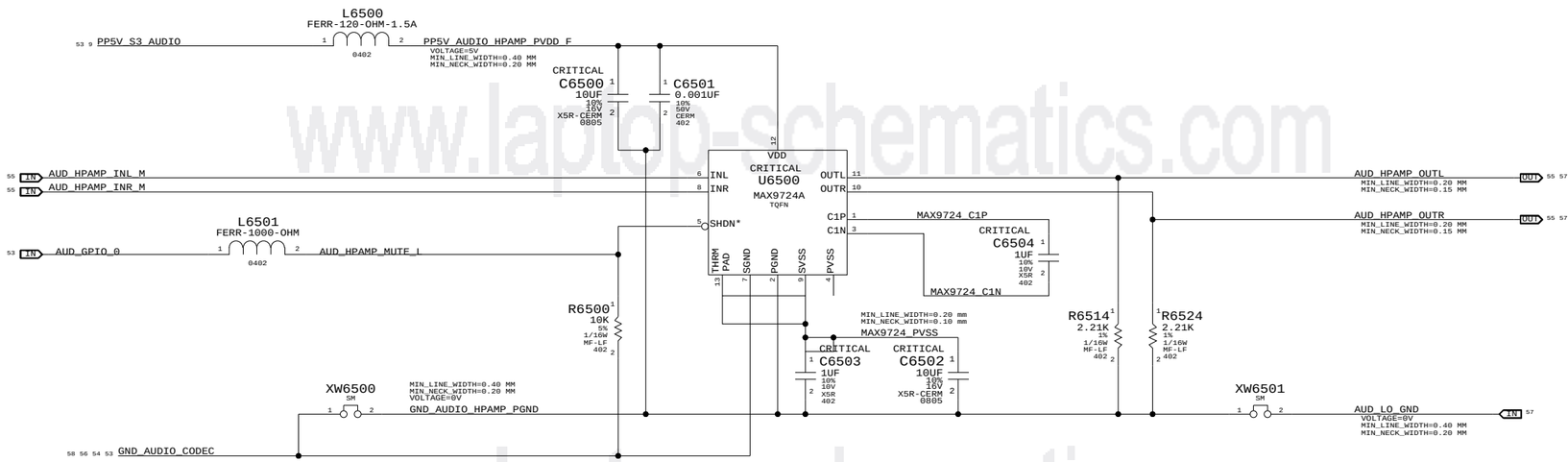
SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 63 OF 123	

Headphone Amplifier (MAX9724A)

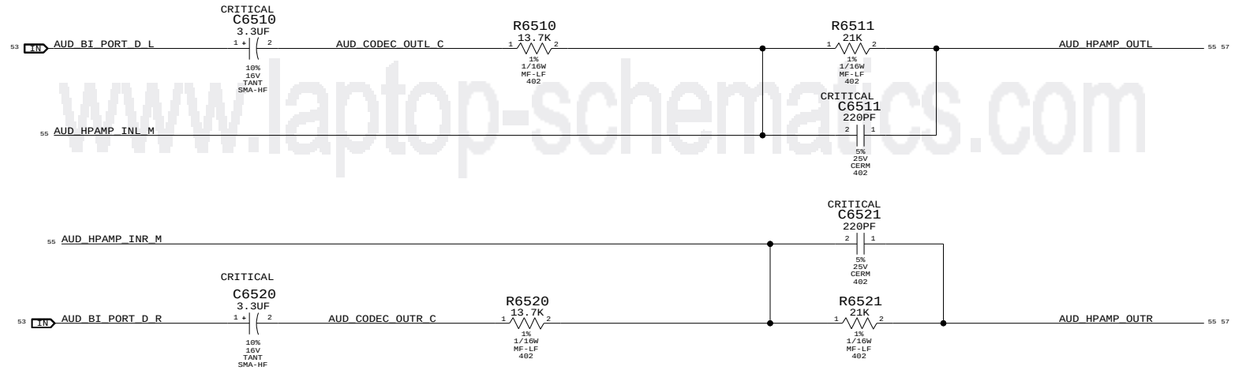
APN:353S1637



1st Order DAC Filter

HP:3.52 HZ LP:34 KHZ

VOLTAGE GAIN:1.53



AUDIO: HEADPHONE AMP

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2008

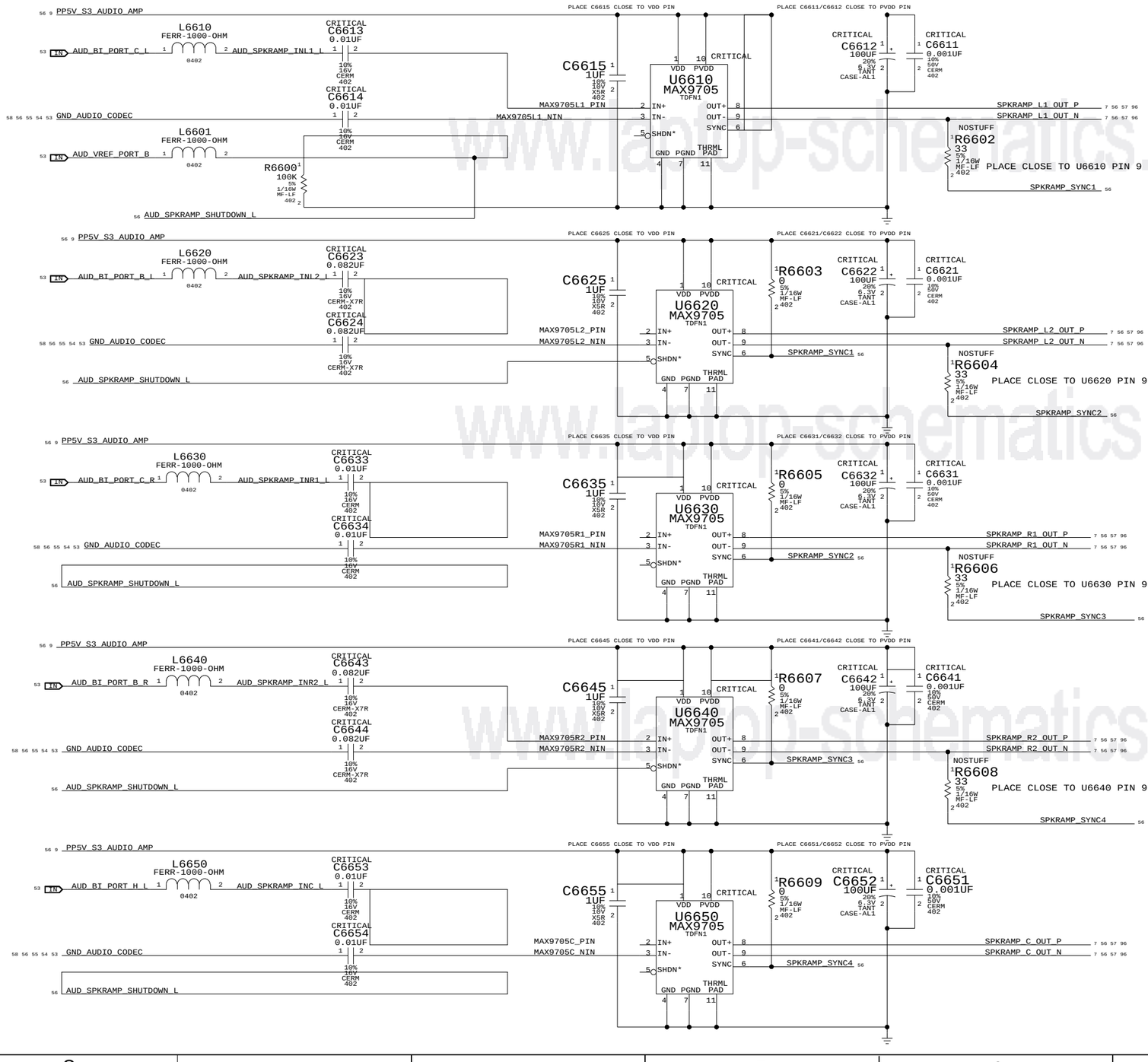
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 65 OF 123	

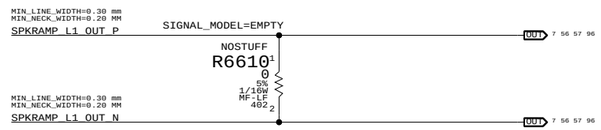
4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX9705)

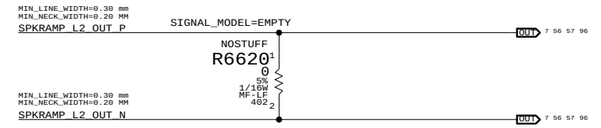
APN: 353S1595
GAIN = 12 DB

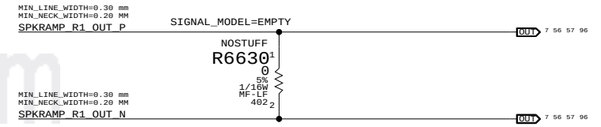
FC (SPEAKERS L1/R1/C) = ~796 HZ
FC (SPEAKERS L2/R2) = ~97 HZ

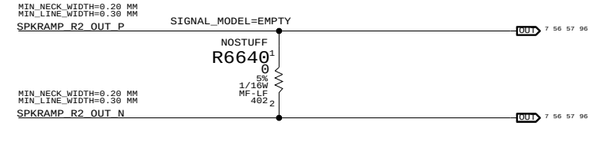


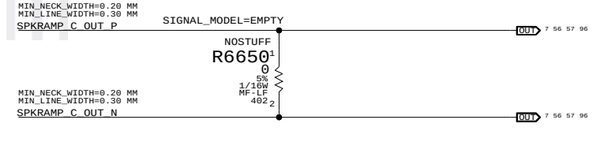
SPEAKER CHECKPOINTS











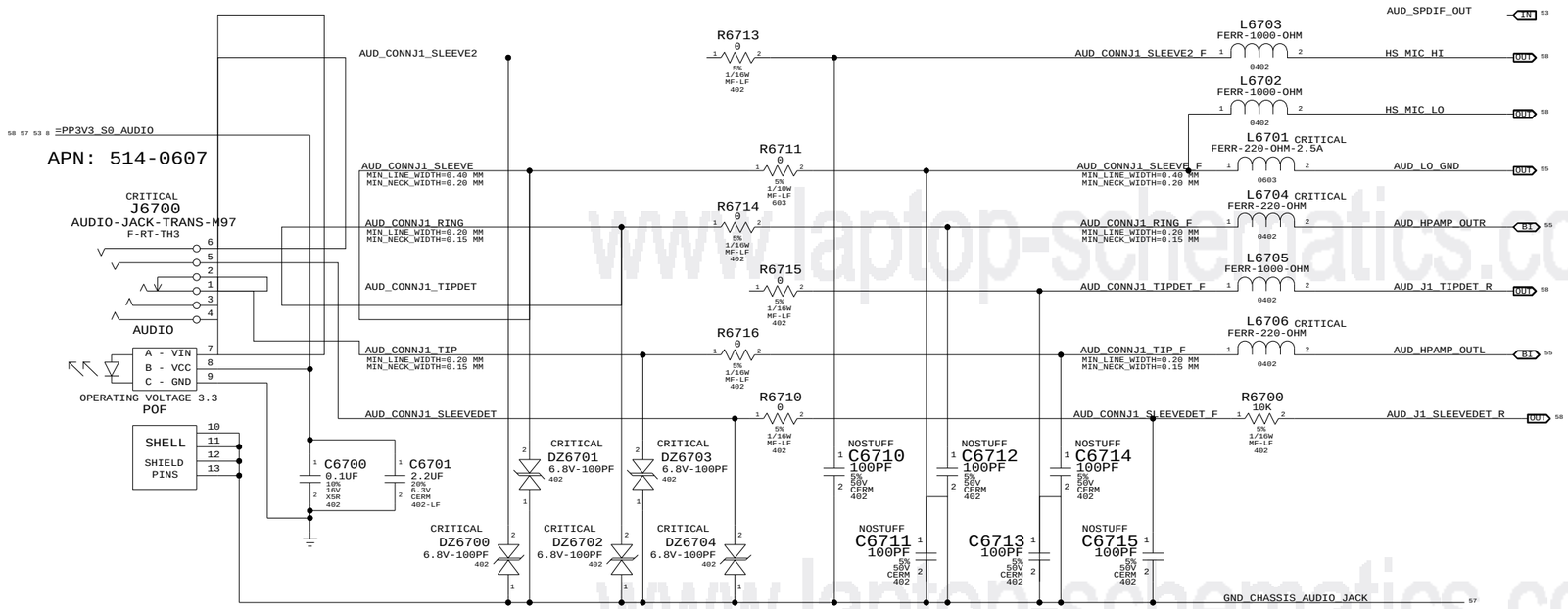
AUDIO:SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2008

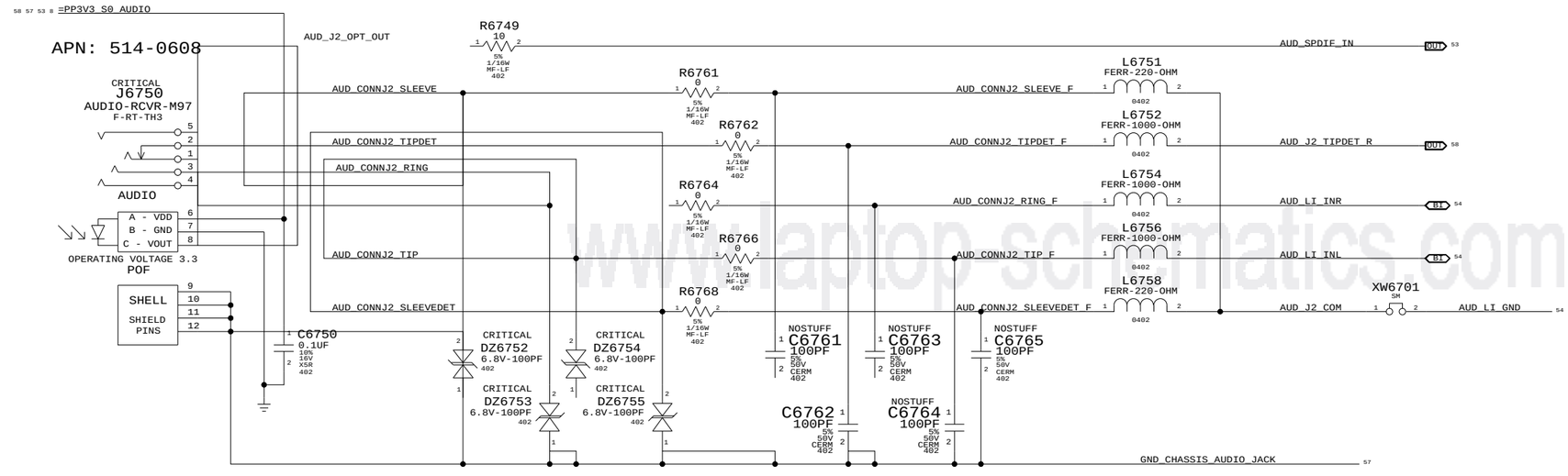
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 66 OF 123	

AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX

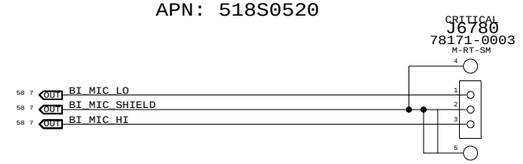


AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX

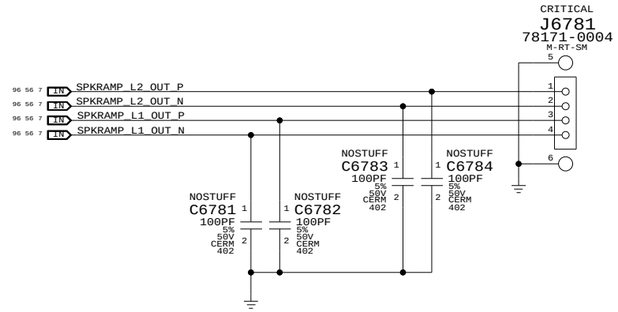


RETURN FOR HF NOISE

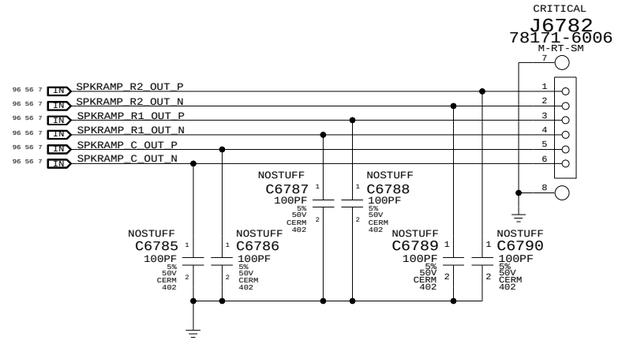
MIC CONNECTOR
APN: 518S0520



SPEAKER CONNECTORS
APN: 518S0521



APN: 518S0672



AUDIO: JACKS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 123	

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	MIXER(OUTPUT)	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X0C (12)	0X02 (2)	0X0C (12)	0X14 (20,D)	GPIO_0	0X14 (20,D)
SPEAKERS L1/R1	0X0D (13)	0X03 (3)	0X0D (13)	0X18 (24,B)	VREF_B (100%)	N/A
SPEAKERS L2/R2	0X0F (15)	0X05 (5)	0X0F (15)	0X1A (26,C)	VREF_B (100%)	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X06 (6)	N/A	0x1E (SPDIF OUT)	N/A	0X16 (22,G)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	MIXER(INPUT)	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X23 (35)	0X08 (8)	0X15 (21,A)	VREF_A (50%)	0X15 (21,A)
SPDIF IN	N/A	0X0A (10)	0x1F (SPDIF IN)	N/A	N/A
MIC	0X24 (36)	0X07 (7)	0X19 (25,F)	VREF_F (100%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X24 (36)	0X07 (7)	0X1B (27,E)	MIKEY	MIKEY

PORT D DETECT (Line-out)

PORT G DETECT (SPDIF DELEGATE)

PORT A DETECT (Line-in)

LINE_IN AMP SHUTDOWN CONTROL

PORT F (BUILT-IN MIC)

PLACE L6800/C6800 CLOSE TO Q6800/01/02

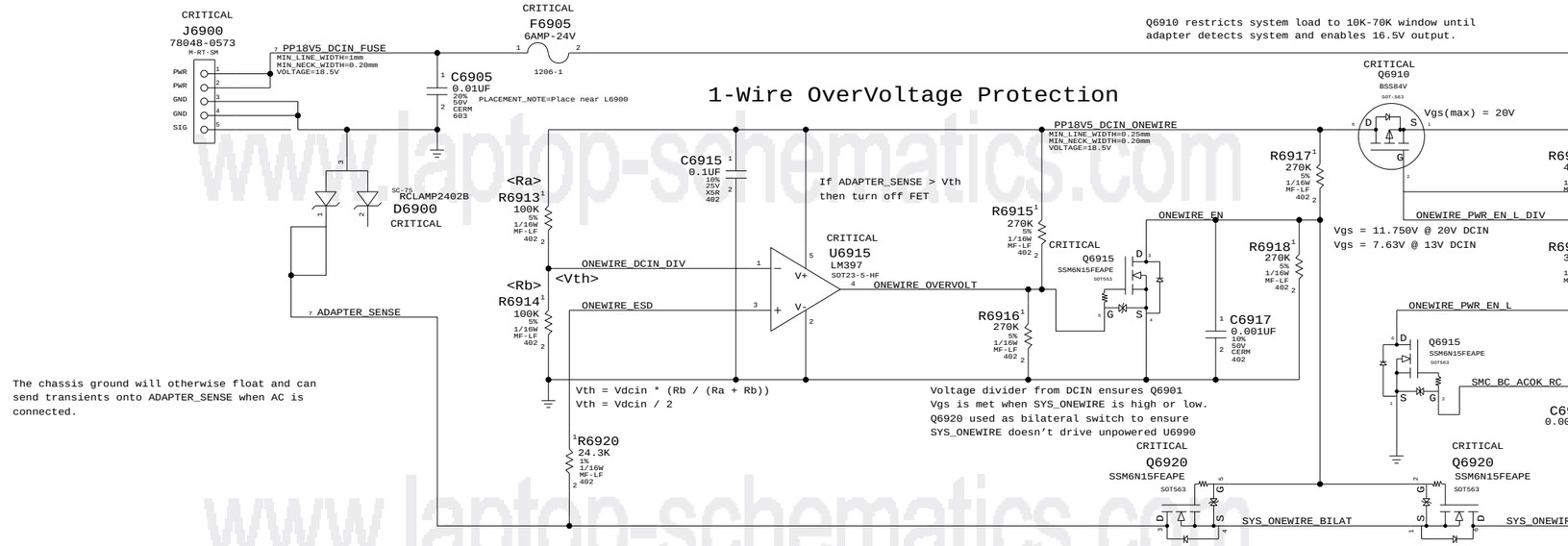
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

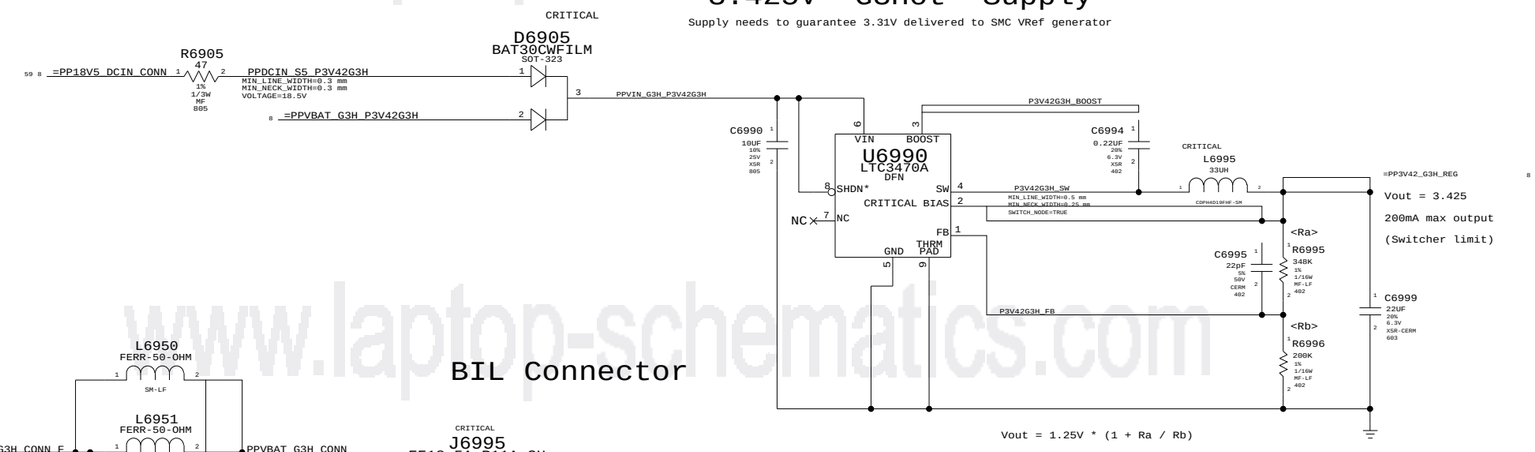
SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2008

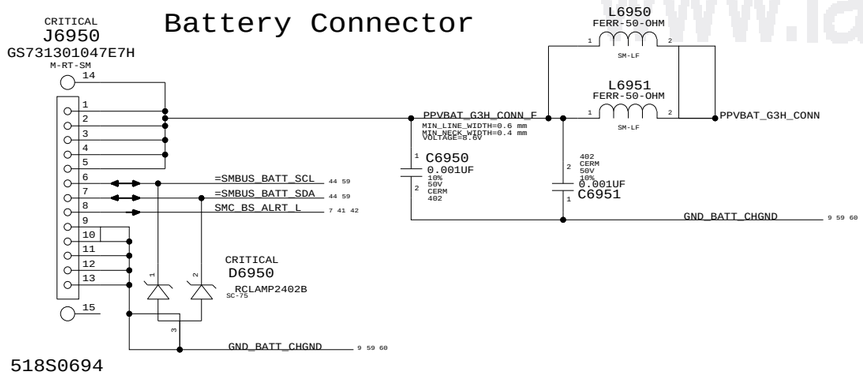
APPLE INC.

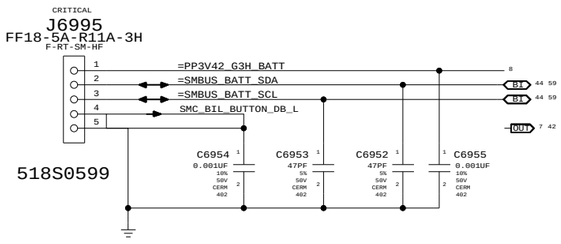
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 68 OF 123	

MagSafe DC Power Jack







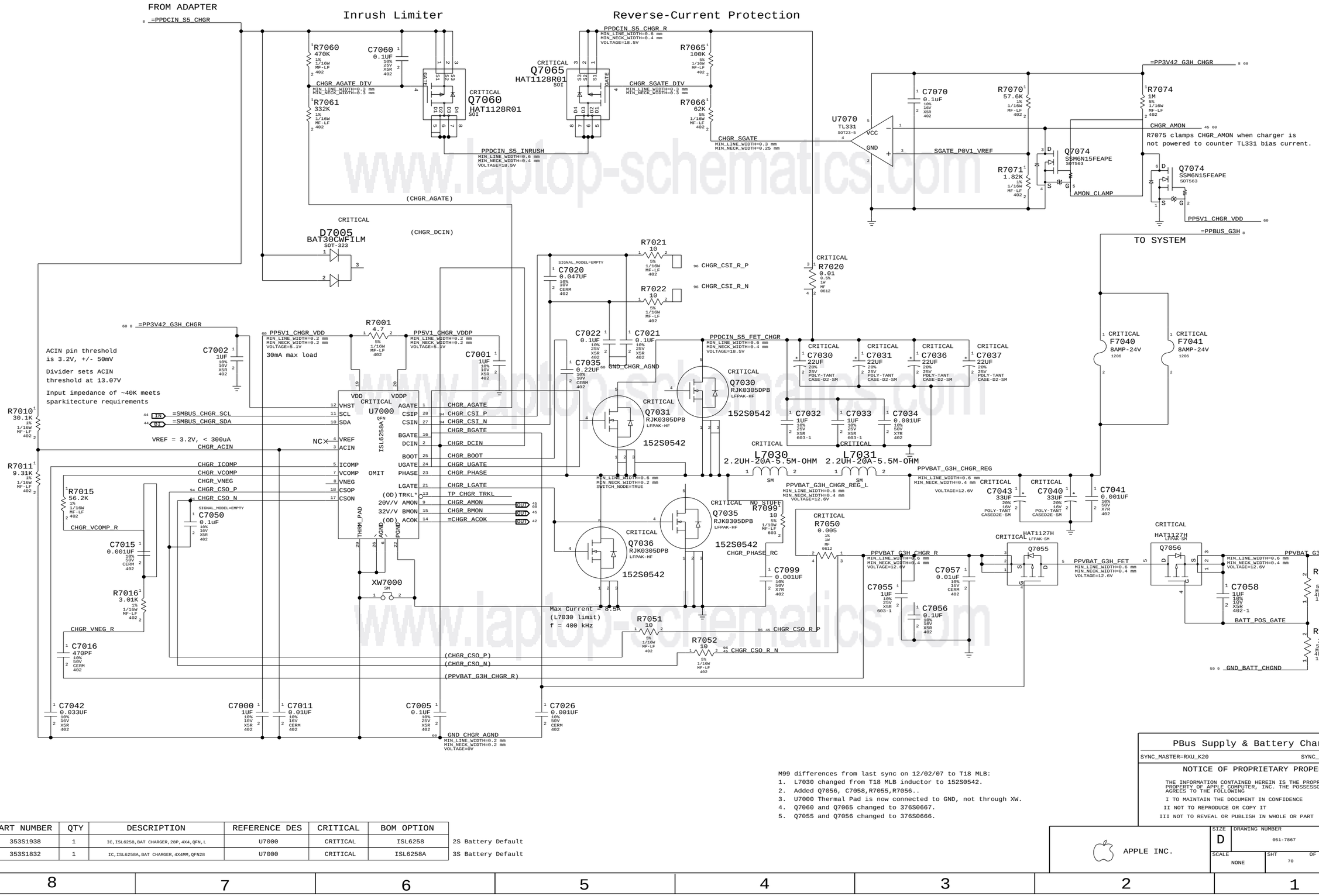


DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 69 OF 123	



M99 differences from last sync on 12/02/07 to T18 MLB:

1. L7030 changed from T18 MLB inductor to 152S0542.
2. Added Q7056, C7058,R7055,R7056..
3. U7000 Thermal Pad is now connected to GND, not through XW.
4. Q7060 and Q7065 changed to 376S0667.
5. Q7055 and Q7056 changed to 376S0666.

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
353S1938	1	IC,ISL6258,BAT CHARGER,28P,4X4,QFN,L	U7000	CRITICAL	ISL6258	2S Battery Default
353S1832	1	IC,ISL6258A,BAT CHARGER,4X4MM,QFN28	U7000	CRITICAL	ISL6258A	3S Battery Default

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 70 OF 123	

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

These caps are for Q7100

These caps are for Q7102

LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.

U7100 ISL95048CRZ

Place R7131 Between L7100,L7101 and CPU

IMVP6_VDIFF_RC	IMVP6_COMP_RC
C7106 0.001UF	C7114 470PF
R7113 1K	R7111 255
	R7109 1K
	C7113 220PF
	R7114 97.6K
	C7107 0.001UF
	R7110 6.81K

IMVP6_PHASE1	IMVP6_BOOT1	IMVP6_UGATE1	IMVP6_LGATE1	IMVP6_ISEN1	IMVP6_VSUM1	IMVP6_VO1	IMVP6_VSEN_P
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

IMVP6_PHASE2	IMVP6_BOOT2	IMVP6_UGATE2	IMVP6_LGATE2	IMVP6_ISEN2	IMVP6_VSUM2	IMVP6_VO2	IMVP6_VSEN_N
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

IMVP6_OCSET	IMVP6_VO	IMVP6_DROOP	IMVP6_DFB	IMVP6_SOFT	IMVP6_RBIAS	IMVP6_VDIFF	IMVP6_FB2	IMVP6_FB	IMVP6_COMP	IMVP6_VW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

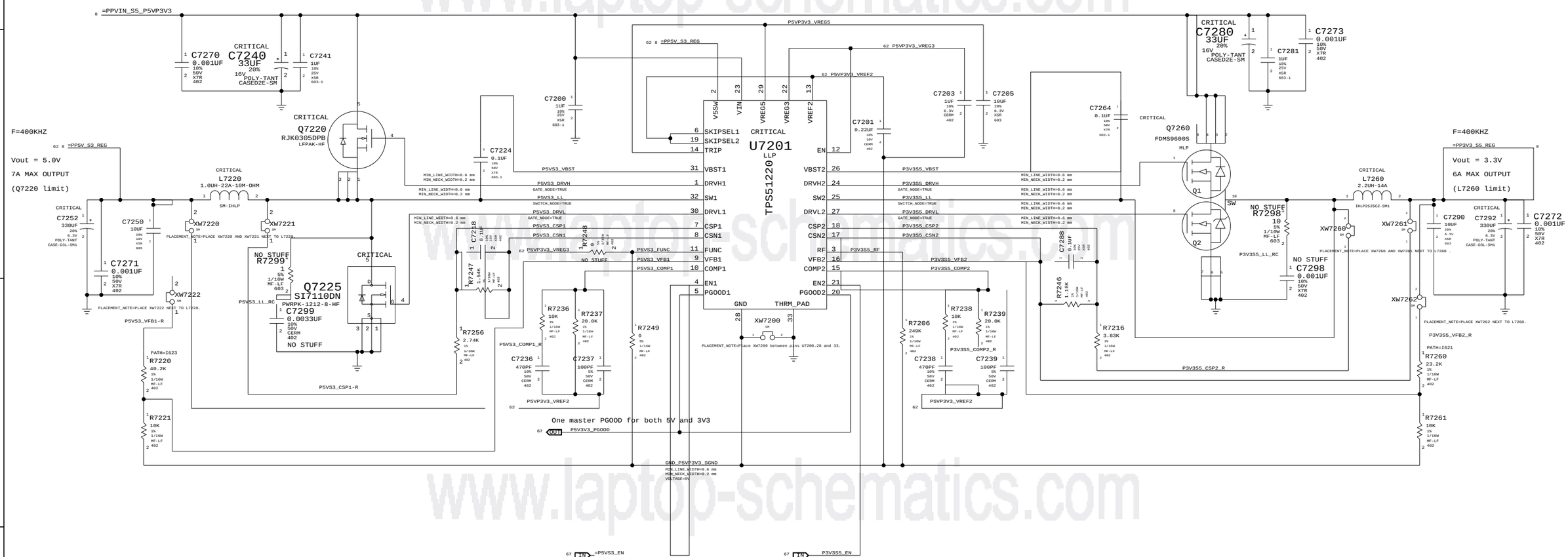
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	71	123



5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

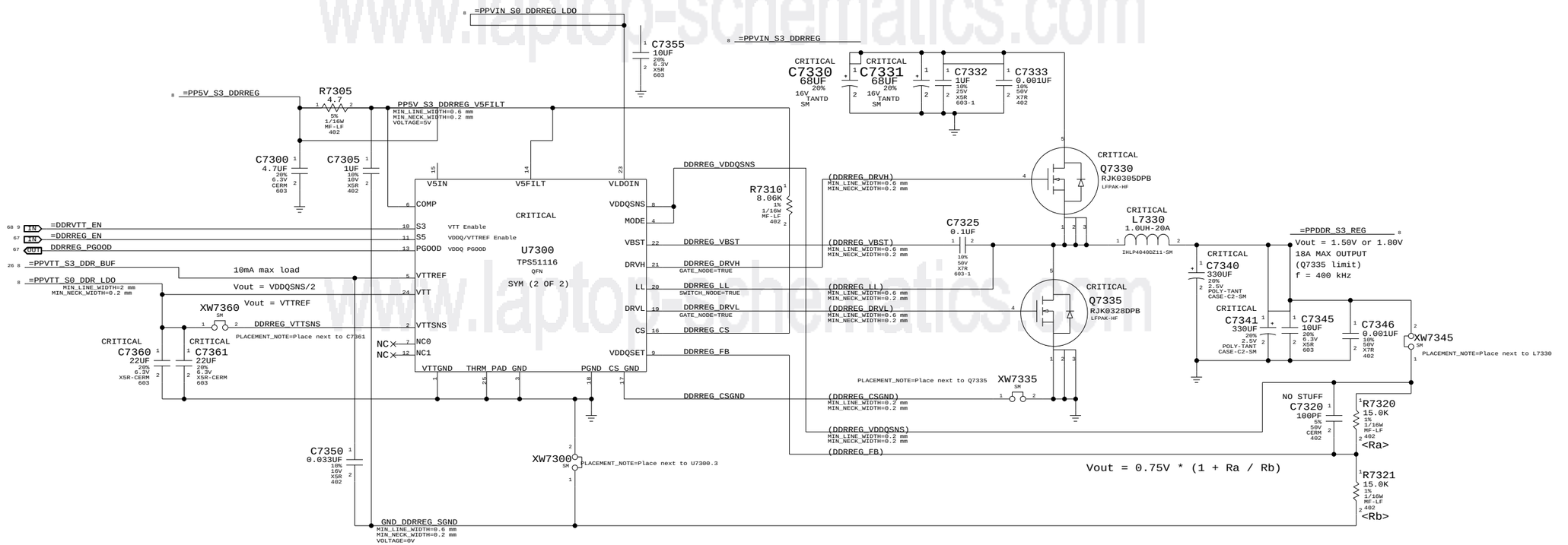
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 72 OF 123	

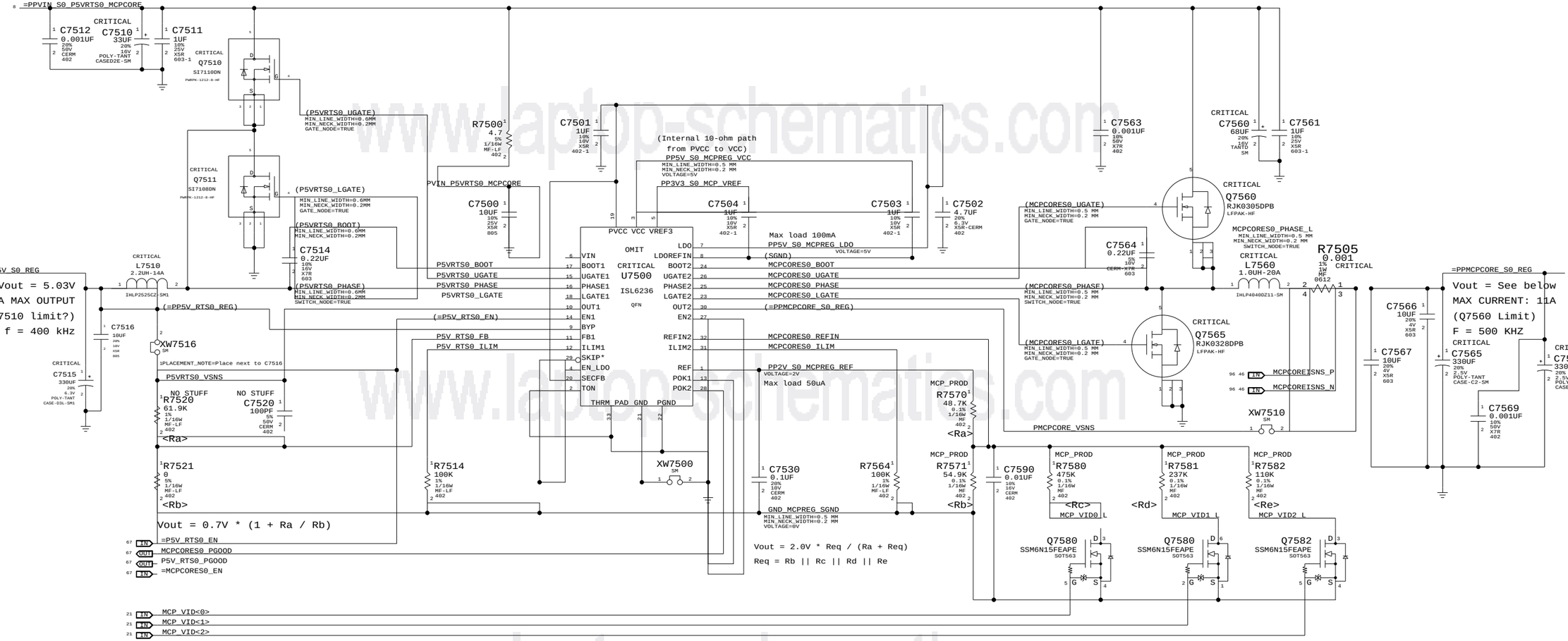


1.5V DDR3 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 123	



MCP79 Rev A01 requires higher core & analog voltage

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2312	1	IC,ISL6236,DUAL PWM CNTRL,QFN32	U7500	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0382	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,48.7K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7570		MCP_A01
114S0400	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,76.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7571		MCP_A01
114S0482	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,523K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7580		MCP_A01
114S0453	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,267K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7581		MCP_A01
114S0422	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,130K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7582		MCP_A01
114S0373	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,40.2K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7570		MCP_A01Q
114S0404	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,84.5K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7571		MCP_A01Q
114S0458	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,301K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7580		MCP_A01Q
114S0447	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,237K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7581		MCP_A01Q
114S0411	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,100K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7582		MCP_A01Q

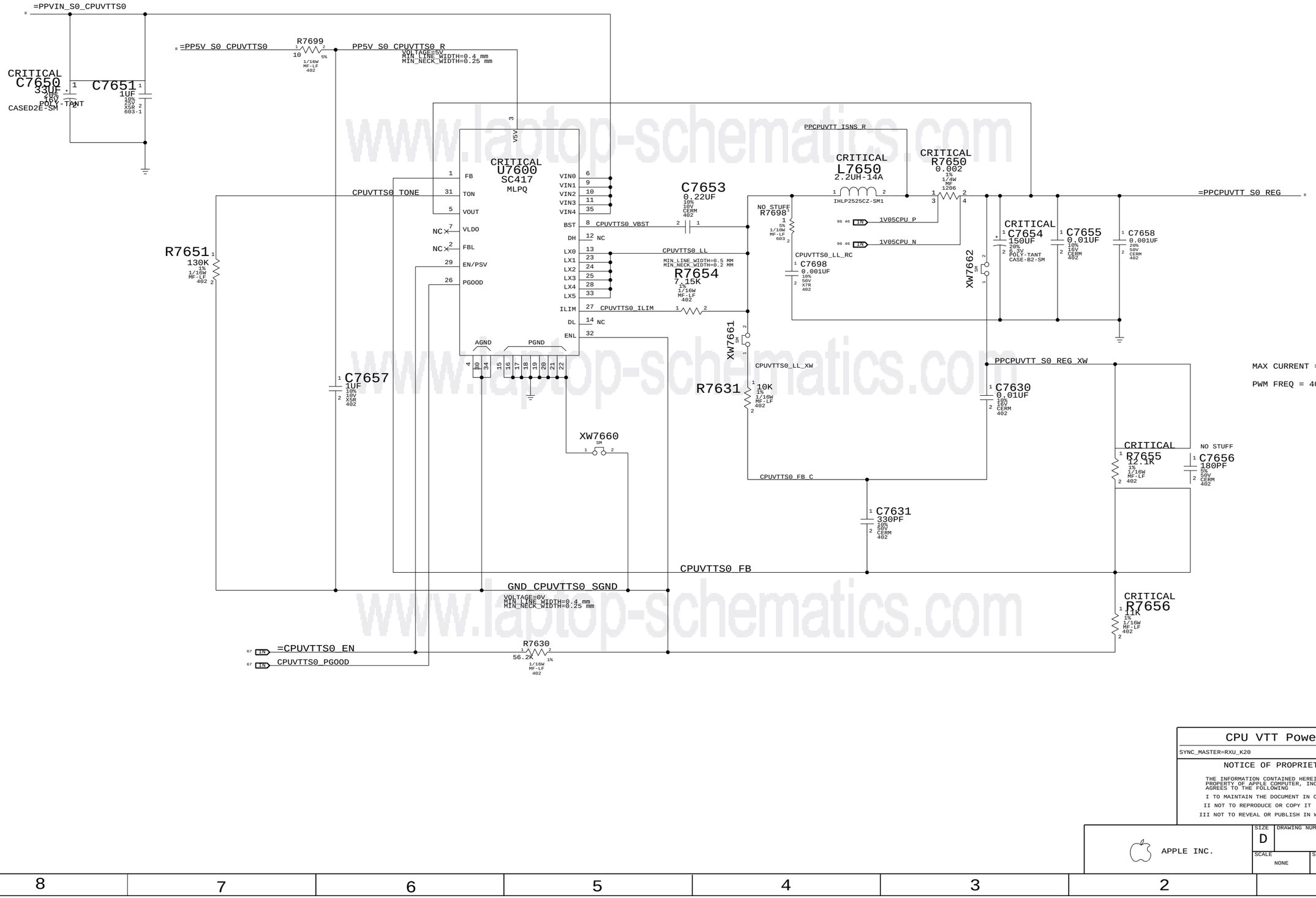
VID<2:0>	Rev A01 Voltage	Production Voltage	MCP Target
000	+1.224V	+1.060V	+1.05V
001	+1.159V	+0.994V	+1.00V
010	+1.101V	+0.937V	+0.95V
011	+1.049V	+0.885V	+0.90V
100	+0.995V	+0.830V	+0.85V
101	+0.952V	+0.789V	+0.80V
110	+0.913V	+0.752V	+0.75V
111	+0.876V	+0.719V	+0.70V

5V_S0 / MCP CORE REGULATOR

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 123	



CPU VTT Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	76	123

1.8V S0 Switcher / 1.0VFW SWITCHER

S5 power required for output discharge feature

=PP3V3_S3_P1V8S0

C7700 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

CRITICAL L7780 2.2UH-1.2A PCAA031B-SM

P1V0FW_SW MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

C7782 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7782 187K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7783 280K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V0_FW_REG

Vout = 1.001V
300mA max output
(Switcher limit)
f = 2.25 MHz

C7785 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

P1V0FW_VFB

U7700 DFN-HF LTC3412

VIN SW1 SW2 VFB1 VFB2 RUN1 RUN2 THRML PAD GND

P1V8S0_LX MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CRITICAL L7700 2.2UH-1.2A PCAA031B-SM

C7701 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7700 562K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7701 280K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V8_S0_REG

VOUT = 1.804V
0.3A max output
(Switcher limit)
F = 2.25 MHZ

C7705 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

P1V8S0_VFB

=P1V8S0_EN

=PP3V3_FW_P1V0FW

Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra/Rb)

MCP79 PLL VLDO

=PP1V05_S0_FET

NO STUFF
R7742 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0

C7740 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U7740 LTC3025 DFN

BIAS CRITICAL IN OUT SHDN* ADJ GND THRML PAD

PP1V8_S0

C7741 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

<Ra> R7740 66.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7741 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_ADJ

C7742 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

MAX CURRENT = 300MA

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF

Vout = 1.052V

FW BOOST POWER

=PPVIN_PFWBOOST

R7790 0.02 0.5% 1W MF 0612

CRITICAL L7795 4.7UH-10A PCMC063T-SM

PFWBOOST_SW MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

C7790 10UF 10% 16V X5R 1206

CRITICAL U7790 LTC1872 SOT23-6

VIN ITH/RUN SENSE- VFB GND NGATE PFWBOOST_SENSE PFWBOOST_NGATE PFWBOOST_FB

PFWBOOST_ITH

R7797 38.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PFWBOOST_ITH_R

C7797 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL D7790 D0222-SM STPS1L30MF

CRITICAL Q7790 SUD45P03-15 FDC796NG

PFWBOOST_BOOST MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

C7795 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7795 1.00M 1% 1/4W MF-LF 1206

<Rb> R7796 86.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7794 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

=PFWBOOST_REG

VOUT = 10V
?MA MAX OUTPUT
F=550KHZ?

C7799 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM

C7798 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM

VOUT = 0.8V * (1 + RA / RB)

EXPRESSCARD 1.5V_S0 SUPPLY

=PP3V3_S3_P1V5EXPS0

R7712 1 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C7710 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

P1V5EXPS0_AVIN

CRITICAL L7710 2.2UH-1.2A PCAA031B-SM

=P1V5_EXP_S0_EN

AVIN PVIN EN OVT MODE CRITICAL U7710 TPS62510 SW FB PG BQA AGND PGND THRM_PAD

P1V5EXPS0_SW P1V5EXPS0_FB

C7712 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7710 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7711 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C7713 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

=PP1V5_EXP_S0

Vout = 1.5V
MAX Current = 1.2A
FREQ = 1Mhz

C7711 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

TP_P1V5_EXP_S0_PGOOD

P1V5EXPS0_SGND

XW7710 SM

VOUT = 0.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.8V S0 Switcher

INPUT RAIL IS 3.3V S0

=PP3V3_GPU_P1V8S0

C7760 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

U7760 TPS62200 SOT23-5 VI FB EN SW GND CRITICAL

=P1V8FB_EN

CRITICAL L7760 10UH-0.55A-330MOHM PCAA031B-SM

P1V8GPU_SW

MAX CURRENT = 300MA

=PP1V8_GPUIFPX_REG

C7762 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

MCP 1.05V AUXC Supply

=PPVIN_S0_P1V05S5

C7775 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

CRITICAL Q7770 SI7110DN PWRPK-1212-8-HF

CRITICAL Q7771 SI7108DN PWRPK-1212-8-HF

P5V_P1V05S5_V5FILT

R7751 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P5V_P1V05S5 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=5V

C7752 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7751 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

U7750 ISL6269 QFN CRITICAL

PVCC VCC VIN FSET EN FCCM PGOOD COMP FB VO UG BOOT PHASE ISEN LG PGND THRML PAD

P1V05S5_ISEN

R7779 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7750 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603

P1V05S5_DRVH GATE_NODE=TRUE MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C7770 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

P1V05S5_VBST

P1V05S5_LL SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

P1V05S5_DRVL GATE_NODE=TRUE

CRITICAL L7770 2.2UH-8.0A PCMB065T-SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7775 next to C7775

=PP1V05_S5_MCP

Vout = 1.052V
5A max output
(L7770 limit)
f = 400 kHz

XW7775 SM

C7776 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7771 330UF 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT B2-SM

P1V05_S5_FSET

R7752 38.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7753 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

=P1V05S5_EN

P1V05_S5_PGOOD

P1V05_S5_COMP

R7753 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7755 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C7754 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

P1V05S5_VFB

P1V05S5_COMP_R

XW7750 SM

P1V05S5_VSNS

<Ra> R7780 3.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7781 4.42K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(GND)

GND_P1V05S5_SGND MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

(P1V05S5_VFB)

(=PP1V05_S5_REG)

Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Misc Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

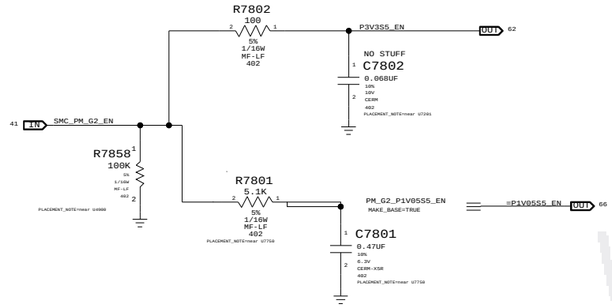
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

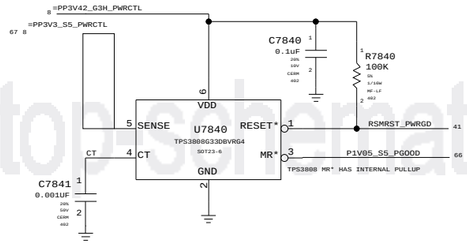
SCALE NONE SHT 77 OF 123

3.3V 1,05V S5 ENABLE

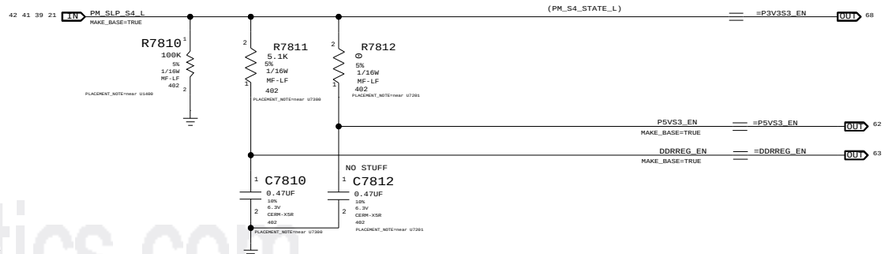


State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

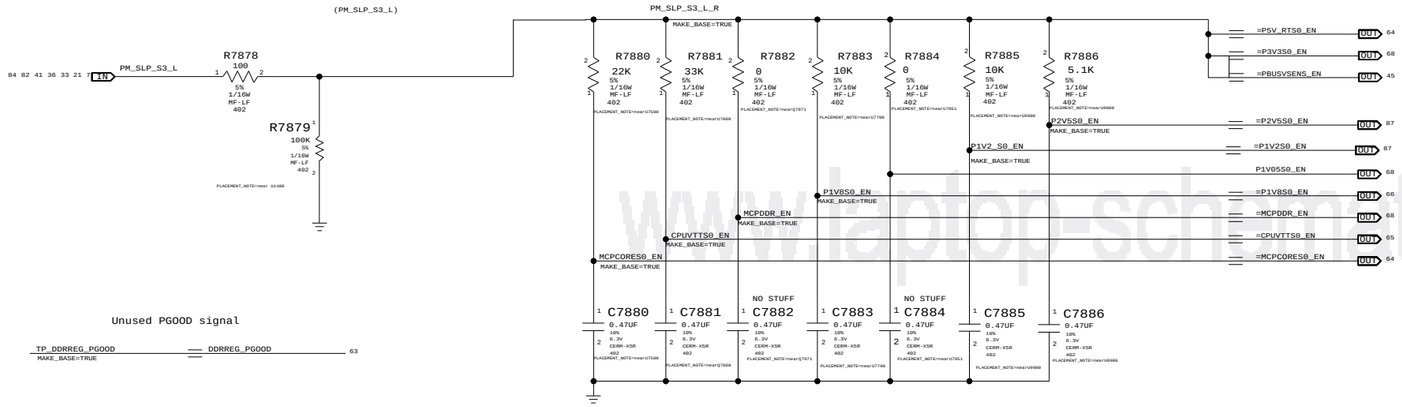
S5 rail PWRGD



3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

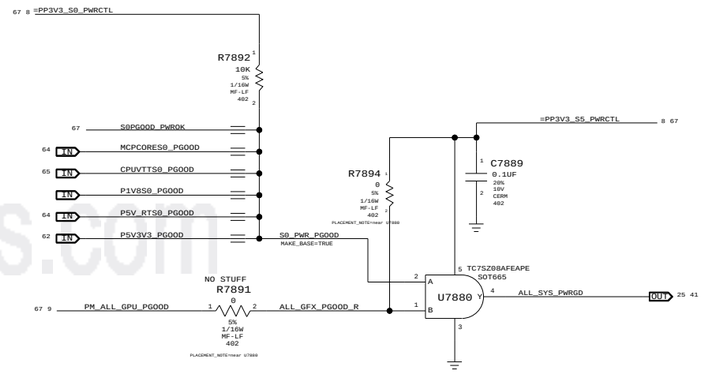


S0 ENABLE



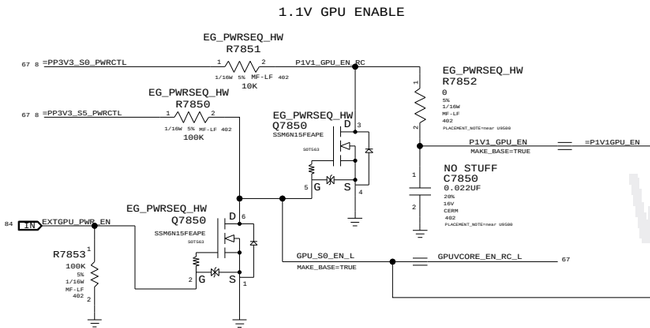
Other S0 RAILS

	PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD
IG	high
EG	PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

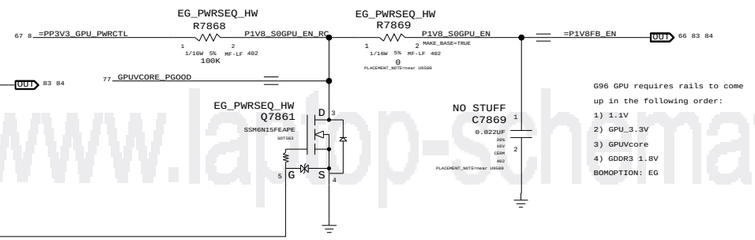


Unused PGOOD signal

1.1V GPU ENABLE

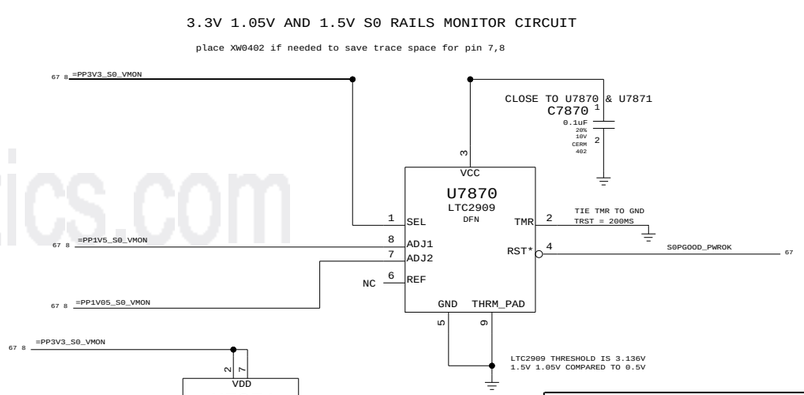


Graphic MEM ENABLE

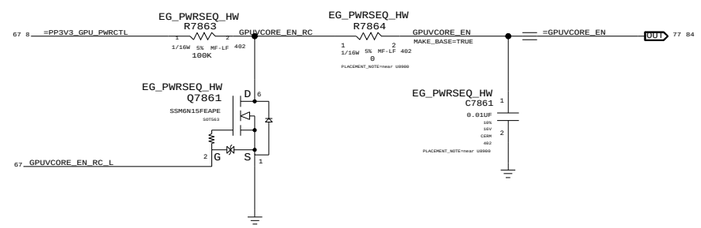


3.3V 1.05V AND 1.5V S0 RAILS MONITOR CIRCUIT

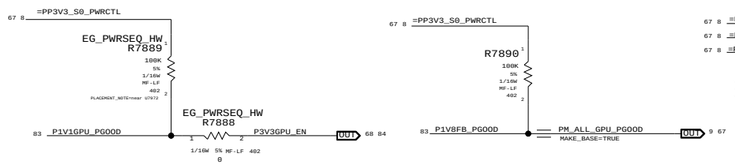
place XW0402 if needed to save trace space for pin 7,8



GPUVCORE ENABLE



EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup



U7871 IS TO REPLACE U7870

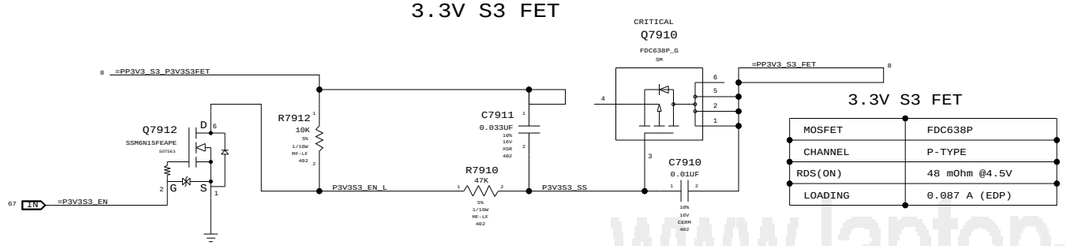
Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=YMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/09/2008

APPLE INC.

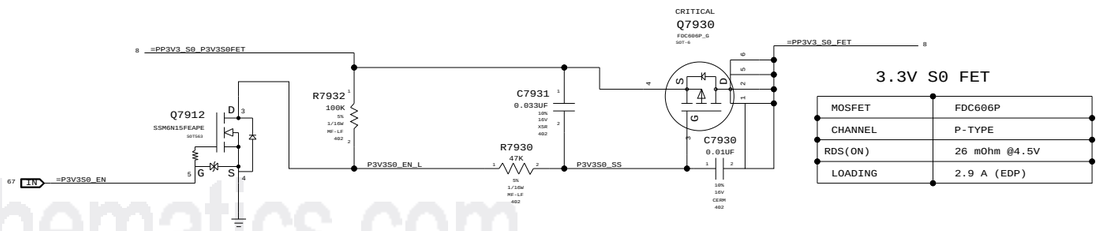
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 123	

3.3V S3 FET



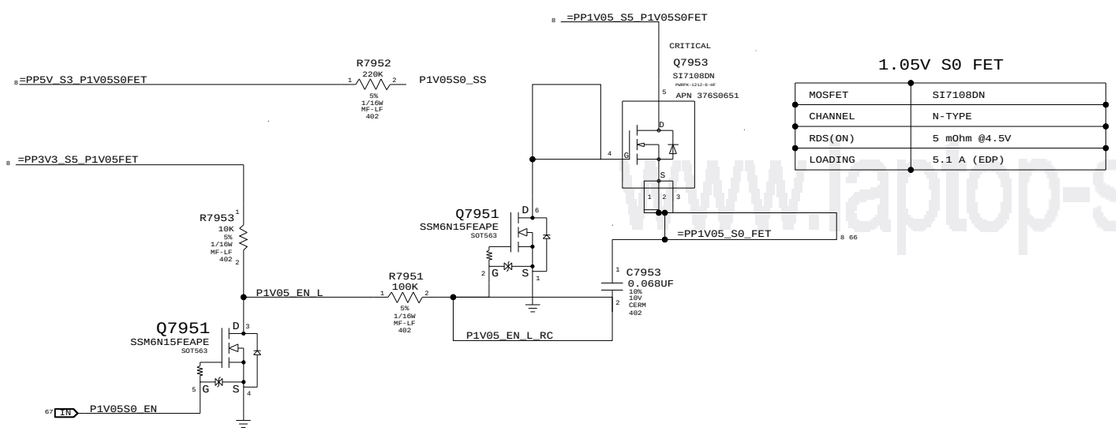
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	48 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.087 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



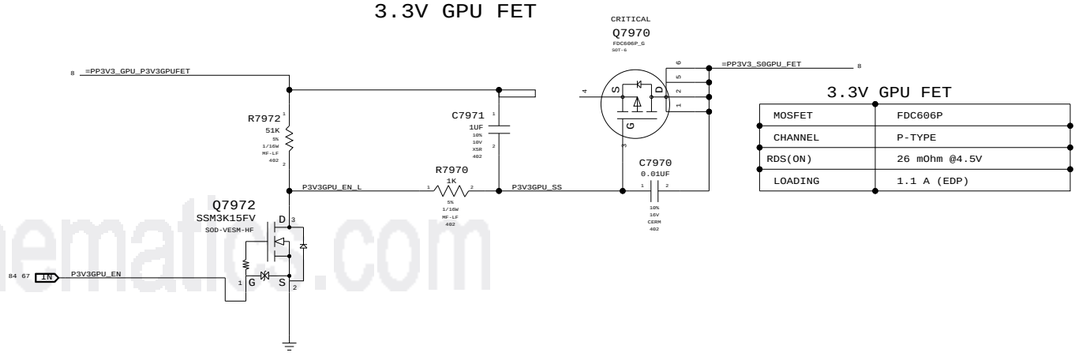
3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.9 A (EDP)

1.05V S0 FET



1.05V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.1 A (EDP)

3.3V GPU FET

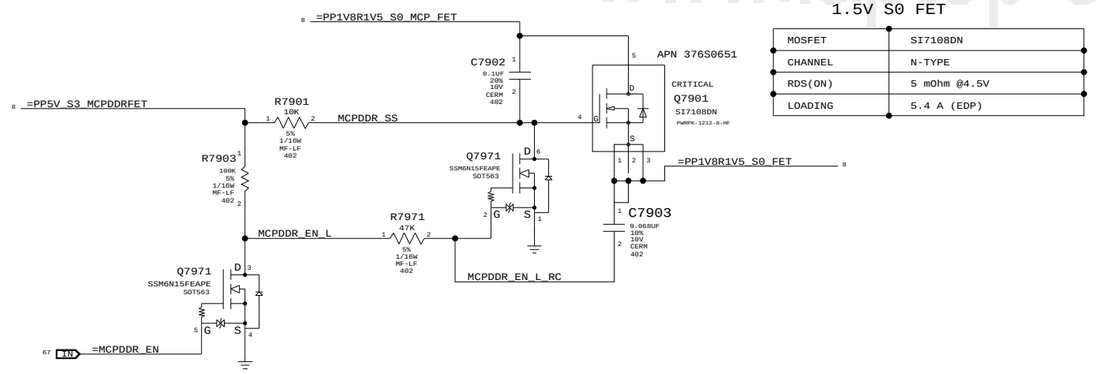


3.3V GPU FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	1.1 A (EDP)

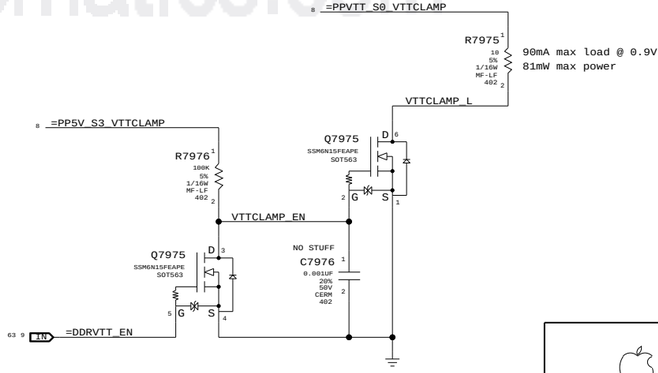
MCP79 DDR FETs

MCP79 DDR pad leakage is high enough that nVidia recommends unpowering during sleep. In order to support unpowering rail, hardware must guarantee MEM_CKE signals are low before rail is turned off, and remains low until after rail turns back on or DIMMs will exit self-refresh prematurely. MEM_VTT_EN output from MCP79 used to enable clamp on VTT rail, which pulls all CKE signals low through VTT termination resistors.

1.5V S0 FET



1.5V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.4 A (EDP)



Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=YMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/19/2008

APPLE INC.

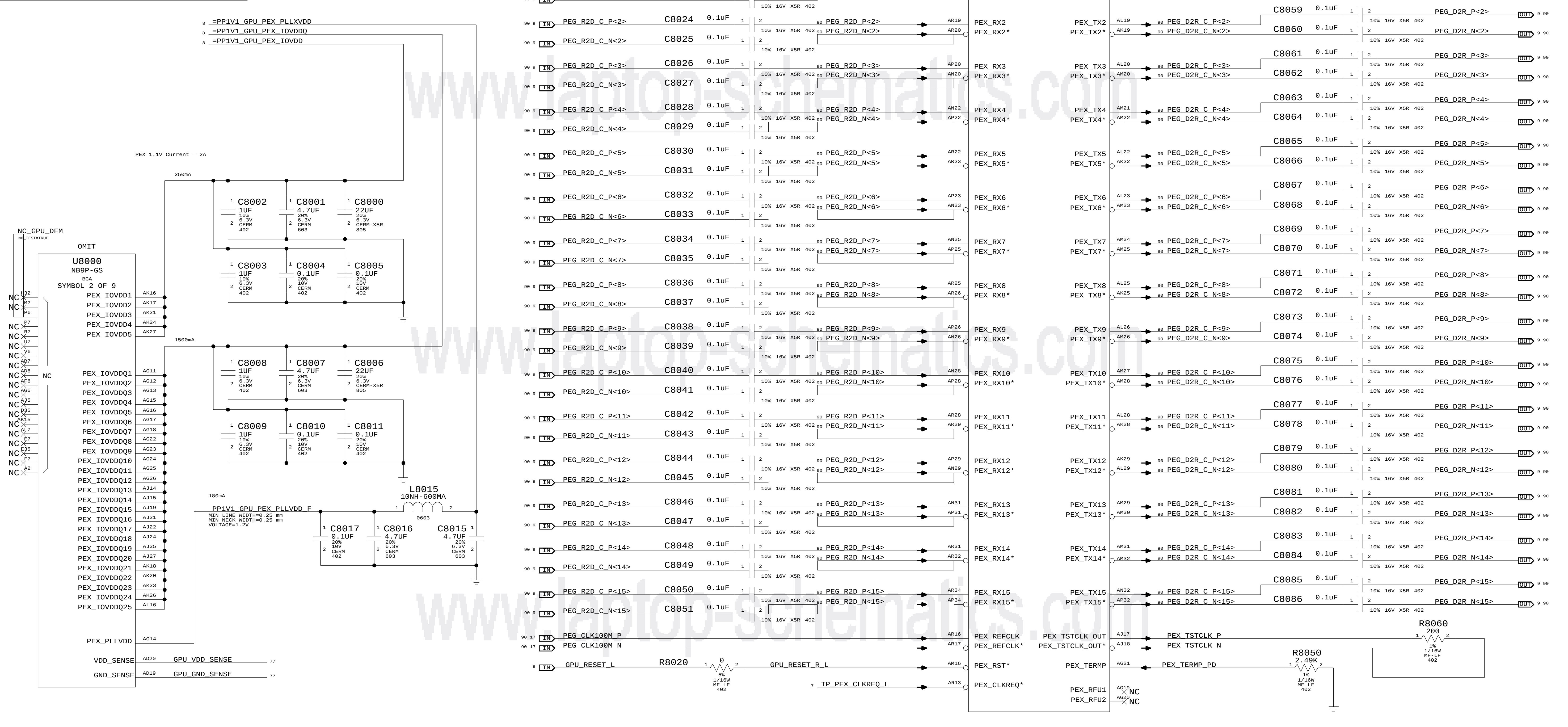
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 123	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



NV G96 PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE NONE	SHT 80	OF 123

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PPVCORE_GPU

???A @ ???/???MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8101 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8102 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8103 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8104 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8105 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8106 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8107 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8108 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8109 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8110 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8111 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8112 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 9 OF 9

VDD: L11 L12 L13 L14 L15 L16 L17 L18 L19 L20 L21 L22 L23 L24 L25 M12 M14 M16 M18 M20 M22 M24 P11 P13 P15 P17 P19 P21 P23 P25 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 T12 T14 T16 T18 T20 T22 T24 V11 V13 V15 V17

VDD: V19 V21 V23 V25 W11 W12 W13 W14 W15 W16 W17 W18 W19 AD24 W21 W22 W23 W24 W25 Y12 Y14 Y16 Y18 Y20 Y22 Y24 AB11 AB13 AB15 AB17 AB19 AB21 AB23 AB25 AC11 AC12 AC13 AC14 AC15 AC16 AC17 AC18 AC19 AC20 AC21 AC22 AC23 AC24 AC25 AD12 AD14 AD16 AD18 AD22 W20

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 8 OF 9

GND: B3 B6 B9 B12 B15 B21 B24 B27 B30 B33 C2 C34 E6 E9 E12 E15 E18 E24 E27 E30 F2 F5 F31 F34 J2 J5 J31 J34 L9 M2 M5 M11 M13 M15 M17 M19 M21 M23 M25 M31 M34 N11 N12 N13 N14 N15 N16 N17 N18 N19 N20 N21 N22 N23 N24 N25 P12 P14 P16 P18 P20 P22 P24 R2 R5 R31 R34 T11 T13 T15 T17 T19 T21 T23 T25 U11 U12 U13 U14 U15 U16 U17 U18 U19 U20 U21 U22 U23 U24 U25 V2 V5 V9 V12 V14 V16

GND: V18 V20 V22 V24 V31 Y11 Y13 Y15 Y17 Y19 Y21 Y23 Y25 AA2 AA5 AA11 AA12 AA13 AA14 AA15 AA16 AA17 AA18 AA19 AA20 AA21 AA22 AA23 AA24 AA25 AA34 AB12 AB14 AB16 AB18 AB20 AB22 AB24 AC9 AD2 AD5 AD11 AD13 AD15 AD17 AD21 AD23 AD25 AD31 AD34 AE11 AE12 AE13 AE14 AE15 AE16 AE17 AE18 AE19 AE20 AE21 AE22 AE23 AE24 AE25 AG2 AG5 AG31 AG34 AK2 AK5 AP33 AK31 AK34 AL6 AL9 AL12 AL15 AL18 AL21 AL24 AL27 AL30 AN2 AN34 AP3 AP6 AP9 AP12 AP15 AP18 AP21 AP24 AP27 AP30

=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Nvidia PRD for GB-128 uses 4x4.7uF, 8x0.47uF, 16x0.1uF

???A @ ???MHz 1.8V GDDR3

C8150 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8151 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8156 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8157 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8158 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8159 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8160 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8161 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8162 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8163 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8164 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8166 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8167 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8168 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8169 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8170 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8171 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 7 OF 9

FBVDDQ: B18 J17 U27 AB27 AB29 AC27 AD27 AE27 AJ28 E21 G8 G9 G17 G18 G22 H29 J14 J15 J16

FBVDDQ: J20 J21 J22 J23 J24 J29 N27 P27 R27 T27 U29 V27 V29 V34 W27 Y27 AA27 AA29 AA31

NV G96 CORE/FB POWER

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	81	123

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 3 OF 9

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 4 OF 9

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

NV G96 FRAME BUFFER I/F

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	82	123

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VREFA

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM4

OMIT
CRITICAL

U8400
BGA
(2 OF 2)
32MX32-900MHZ-MFH
K4J10324QD-HC11

U8450
BGA
(1 OF 2)
32MX32-900MHZ-MFH
K4J10324QD-HC11

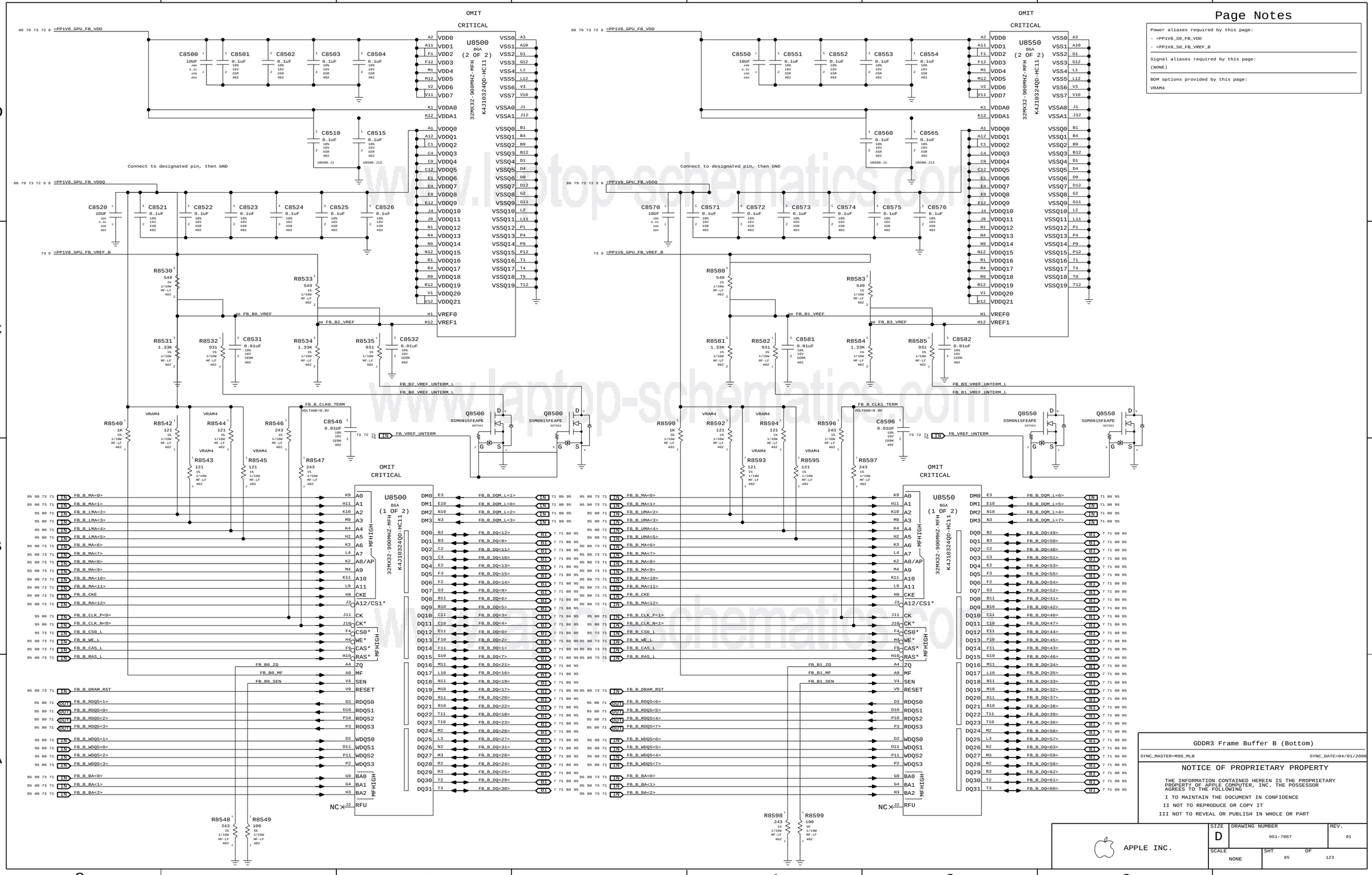
Connect to designated pin, then GND

GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Bottom)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 84 OF 123	



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VREF_B

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM4

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Bottom)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 85 OF 123	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

110mA
75 74 8 6 =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 6 OF 9

C8690 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8692 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8696 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8698 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8691 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8693 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8695 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8697 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

J9 VDD33_1
J10 VDD33_2
J11 VDD33_3
J12 VDD33_4
J13 VDD33_5

NC J25 RFU0
NC J26 RFU1
AK14 RFU0_GND
K9 RFU1_GND

75 GPU_ROM_CS_L C3 ROM_CS*
75 GPU_ROM_SCLK D4 ROM_SCLK
75 GPU_ROM_SI D3 ROM_SI
75 GPU_ROM_SO C4 ROM_SO

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
Typically <??mA
C8600 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8601 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8602 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

R8696 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8697 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_STRAP_REF_3V3_PD N9 STRAP_REF_3V3
GPU_STRAP_REF_MIOB_PD M9 STRAP_REF_MIOB (IPD)

=PP3V3_GPU_MIO
=PP3V3_GPU_MIO
R8620 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8621 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ 74
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ 74
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND 74
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND 74
R8622 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8623 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8611 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

P9 MIOA_VDDQ_1
R9 MIOA_VDDQ_2
T9 MIOA_VDDQ_3
U9 MIOA_VDDQ_4
AA9 MIOB_VDDQ_1
AB9 MIOB_VDDQ_2
W9 MIOB_VDDQ_3
Y9 MIOB_VDDQ_4

R8616 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8618 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8617 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8617 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8619 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8619 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8660 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_TESTMODE_PD AP35 TESTMODE
GPU_MIOA_VREF N5 MIOA_VREF
GPU_MIOB_VREF AF1 MIOB_VREF
74 GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ U5 MIOA_CAL_PD_VDDQ
74 GPU_MIOA_PU_GND T5 MIOA_CAL_PU_GND
74 GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ AA7 MIOB_CAL_PD_VDDQ
74 GPU_MIOB_PU_GND AA6 MIOB_CAL_PU_GND

L8630 FERR-220-OHM 0402
=PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD
PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
65mA
C8633 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8630 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8631 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

L8635 FERR-220-OHM 0402
=PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD
PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
25mA
C8637 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8635 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8636 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

L8640 FERR-220-OHM 0402
=PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD
PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
50mA
C8643 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8641 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

AF9 SP_PLLVDD
AE9 PLLVDD
AD9 VID_PLLVDD

75 IN GPU_XTALIN B1 XTAL_IN
75 OUT GPU_XTALOUT B2 XTAL_OUT
75 OUT GPU_XTALOUTBUFF D1 XTAL_OUTBUFF
75 IN GPU_XTALSSIN D2 XTAL_SSIN

GPIO0 K1 GPU_GPIO_0 BI 75
GPIO1 K2 GPU_GPIO_1 BI 75
GPIO2 K3 GPU_GPIO_2 BI 75
GPIO3 H3 GPU_GPIO_3 BI 75
GPIO4 H2 GPU_GPIO_4 BI 75
GPIO5 H1 GPU_GPIO_5 BI 75
GPIO6 H4 GPU_GPIO_6 BI 75
GPIO7 H5 GPU_GPIO_7 BI 75
GPIO8 H6 GPU_GPIO_8 BI 75
GPIO9 J7 GPU_GPIO_9 BI 75
GPIO10 K4 GPU_GPIO_10 BI 75
GPIO11 K5 GPU_GPIO_11 BI 75
GPIO12 H7 GPU_GPIO_12 BI 75
GPIO13 J4 GPU_GPIO_13 BI 75
GPIO14 J6 GPU_GPIO_14 BI 75
GPIO15 L1 GPU_GPIO_15 BI 75
GPIO16 L2 GPU_GPIO_16 BI 75
GPIO17 L4 GPU_GPIO_17 BI 75
GPIO18 M4 GPU_GPIO_18 BI 75
GPIO19 L7 GPU_GPIO_19 BI 75
GPIO20 L5 GPU_GPIO_20 BI 75
GPIO21 K6 GPU_GPIO_21 BI 75
GPIO22 L6 GPU_GPIO_22 BI 75
GPIO23 M6 GPU_GPIO_23 BI 75

HDA_SDI C7 GPU_HDA_SDI OUT 75
HDA_SDO B7 GPU_HDA_SDO OUT 75
HDA_SYNC A7 GPU_HDA_SYNC OUT 75
HDA_BCLK D7 GPU_HDA_BCLK OUT 75
HDA_RST* D6 GPU_HDA_RST_L OUT 75
SPDIF A5 GPU_SPDIF IN 75
BUFRST* A4 TP_GPU_BUFRST_L OUT 7

JTAG_TCK AP14 GPU_JTAG_TCK IN 6
JTAG_TDI AN14 GPU_JTAG_TDI IN 6
JTAG_TDO AN16 GPU_JTAG_TDO OUT 6
JTAG_TMS AR14 GPU_JTAG_TMS IN 6
JTAG_TRST* AP16 GPU_JTAG_TRST_L IN 6

MIOA_CLKIN N4 GPU_MIOA_CLKIN IN 75
MIOA_CLKOUT R4 GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P BI 75
MIOA_CLKOUT* T4 GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N BI 75
MIOA_CTL3 P5 GPU_MIOA_CTL3 BI 75
MIOA_DE N2 GPU_MIOA_DE BI 75
MIOA_D0 N1 GPU_MIOA_D<0> BI 75
MIOA_D1 P4 GPU_MIOA_D<1> BI 75
MIOA_D2 P1 GPU_MIOA_D<2> BI 75
MIOA_D3 P2 GPU_MIOA_D<3> BI 75
MIOA_D4 P3 GPU_MIOA_D<4> BI 75
MIOA_D5 T3 GPU_MIOA_D<5> BI 75
MIOA_D6 T2 GPU_MIOA_D<6> BI 75
MIOA_D7 T1 GPU_MIOA_D<7> BI 75
MIOA_D8 U4 GPU_MIOA_D<8> BI 75
MIOA_D9 U1 GPU_MIOA_D<9> BI 75
MIOA_D10 U2 GPU_MIOA_D<10> BI 75
MIOA_D11 U3 GPU_MIOA_D<11> BI 75
MIOA_D12 R6 GPU_MIOA_D<12> BI 75
MIOA_D13 T6 GPU_MIOA_D<13> BI 75
MIOA_D14 N6 GPU_MIOA_D<14> BI 75
MIOA_HSYNC N3 GPU_MIOA_HSYNC BI 75
MIOA_VSYNC L3 GPU_MIOA_VSYNC BI 75

MIOB_CLKIN AE1 GPU_MIOB_CLKIN IN 75
MIOB_CLKOUT V4 GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P BI 75
MIOB_CLKOUT* W4 GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N BI 75
MIOB_CTL3 W3 GPU_MIOB_CTL3 BI 75
MIOB_DE Y5 GPU_MIOB_DE BI 75
MIOB_D0 Y1 GPU_MIOB_D<0> BI 75
MIOB_D1 Y2 GPU_MIOB_D<1> BI 75
MIOB_D2 Y3 GPU_MIOB_D<2> BI 75
MIOB_D3 AB3 GPU_MIOB_D<3> BI 75
MIOB_D4 AB2 GPU_MIOB_D<4> BI 75
MIOB_D5 AB1 GPU_MIOB_D<5> BI 75
MIOB_D6 AC4 GPU_MIOB_D<6> BI 75
MIOB_D7 AC1 GPU_MIOB_D<7> BI 75
MIOB_D8 AC2 GPU_MIOB_D<8> BI 75
MIOB_D9 AC3 GPU_MIOB_D<9> BI 75
MIOB_D10 AE3 GPU_MIOB_D<10> BI 75
MIOB_D11 AE2 GPU_MIOB_D<11> BI 75
MIOB_D12 U6 GPU_MIOB_D<12> BI 75
MIOB_D13 W6 GPU_MIOB_D<13> BI 75
MIOB_D14 Y6 GPU_MIOB_D<14> BI 75
MIOB_D15 W5 GPU_STRAP<0> BI 75
MIOB_D16 W7 GPU_STRAP<1> BI 75
MIOB_D17 V7 GPU_STRAP<2> BI 75
MIOB_HSYNC W1 GPU_MIOB_HSYNC BI 75
MIOB_VSYNC W2 GPU_MIOB_VSYNC BI 75

THERMDP B5 GPU_THERMD_P IN 75
THERMDN B4 GPU_THERMD_N OUT 75
PGOOD_OUT* C5 TP_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L OUT 7

NV G96 GPIO/MIO/MISC

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 86 OF 123	

GPIOs

74	GPU_GPIO_0	Native Func: GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_1	HPDC	DP_EG_HPD	IN	81
74	GPU_GPIO_2	LCD0_BL_PWM	TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	7
74	GPU_GPIO_3	LCD0_VDD	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	75 84
74	GPU_GPIO_4	LCD0_BL_EN	EG_BKLT_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	75 84
74	GPU_GPIO_5	VID0	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	7
74	GPU_GPIO_6	VID1	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	7
74	GPU_GPIO_7	VID2/MEM_VID	GPIO7_FBVDD_ALTVO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	75 83
74	GPU_GPIO_8	THERM	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	75
74	GPU_GPIO_9	FAN_PWM	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	75
74	GPU_GPIO_10	MEM_VREF	FB_VREF_UNTERM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	71 72 73 75
74	GPU_GPIO_11	SLI_SYNC	GPU_VCORE_VID0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	OUT 77
74	GPU_GPIO_12	AC_DET	GPU_VCORE_VID1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	OUT 77
74	GPU_GPIO_13	PWR_CTL0	GPU_VCORE_VID2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	OUT 77
74	GPU_GPIO_14	PWR_CTL1	TP_GPU_VCORE_VID3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	7

GPIOs

74	GPU_GPIO_15	Native Func: HPDE	NC_GPU_GPIO_15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_16	DVI_MODE0	EG_DP_CA_DET		75
74	GPU_GPIO_17	HDMI_DETECT0	NC_GPU_GPIO_17	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_18	DVI_MODE1	NC_GPU_GPIO_18	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_19	HDMI_DETECT1	NC_GPU_GPIO_19	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_20	HPDD	NC_GPU_GPIO_20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_21	HPDF	NC_GPU_GPIO_21	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_22	SWAPRDY_A	NC_GPU_GPIO_22	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_23	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_23	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	

Renamed signals

75 74	GPU_XTALOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_XTALOUT	74 75
95 75	GPU_CLK27M	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_XTALIN	74
95	GPU_CLK27M_SS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_XTALSSIN	74 75
96 47	GPU_TDIODE_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_THERMD_P	74
96 47	GPU_TDIODE_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_THERMD_N	74
81	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_I2CA_SCL	76
81	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_I2CA_SDA	76
81 75	DP_EG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_I2CB_SCL	76
81 75	DP_EG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_I2CB_SDA	76

Unused I2C Buses

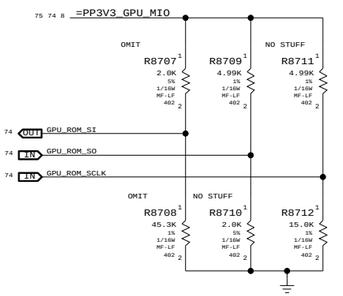
NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CC_SCL	76
NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CC_SDA	76
NC_GPU_I2CD_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CD_SCL	76
NC_GPU_I2CD_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CD_SDA	76
NC_GPU_I2CE_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CE_SCL	76
NC_GPU_I2CE_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CE_SDA	76
NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CH_SCL	76
NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CH_SDA	76

I2CS ties into SMBus connection page
(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)

Unused signals

NC_GPU_SPDIF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_SPDIF	74
NC_CPU_HDA_SDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_HDA_SDI	74
NC_CPU_HDA_SD0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_HDA_SDO	74
NC_CPU_HDA_SYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_HDA_SYNC	74
NC_CPU_HDA_BCLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_HDA_BCLK	74
NC_CPU_HDA_RST_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_HDA_RST_L	74
NC_FBA_MA<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	FB_A_MA<13>	71
NC_FBB_MA<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	FB_B_MA<13>	71
NC_FBA_CMD28	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBA_CMD28	71
NC_FBC_CMD28	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBC_CMD28	71
NC_FBA_CMD29	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBA_CMD29	71
NC_FBC_CMD29	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBC_CMD29	71
NC_FBA_CMD30	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBA_CMD30	71
NC_FBC_CMD30	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBC_CMD30	71
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_ROM_CS_L	74
7 TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	76
7 TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	76
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	76
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	76
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	76
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	76

Config Straps



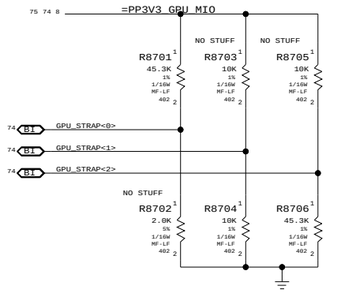
Physical Strapping Pin	Strapping Bit 3	Strapping Bit 2	Strapping Bit 1	Strapping Bit 0
ROM_SO	XCLK_277	TVMODE[2]	TVMODE[1]	TVMODE[0]
ROM_SCLK	PCI_DEVID[4]	SUB_VENDOR	SLOT_CLK_CFG	PEX_PLLEN_TERM100
ROM_SI	RAMCFG[3]	RAMCFG[2]	RAMCFG[1]	RAMCFG[0]
STRAP 2	PCI_DEVID[3]	PCI_DEVID[2]	PCI_DEVID[1]	PCI_DEVID[0]
STRAP 1	3GIO_PADCFG[3]	3GIO_PADCFG[2]	3GIO_PADCFG[1]	3GIO_PADCFG[0]
STRAP 0	USER[3]	USER[2]	USER[1]	USER[0]

Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0] PU/PD Rval
0 0000 PD 5k
1 0001 PD 10k
2 0010 PD 15k
3 0011 PD 20k
4 0100 PD 25k
5 0101 PD 30k
6 0110 PD 35k
7 0111 PD 45k

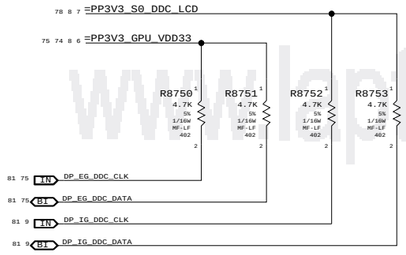
Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0] PU/PD Rval
8 1000 PU 5k
9 1001 PU 10k
A 1010 PU 15k
B 1011 PU 20k
C 1100 PU 25k
D 1101 PU 30k
E 1110 PU 35k
F 1111 PU 45k

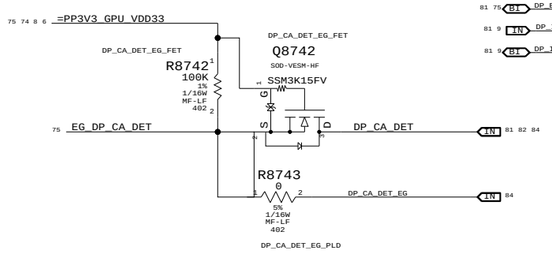
G96 MIOA_DE and MIOA_D<9..0> are used as Debug Port.

NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	74
NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	74
NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_CTL3	74
7 TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_DE	74
7 TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>	74
NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_CLKIN	74
NC_GPU_MIOA_D<14..10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_D<14..10>	74
NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	74
NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	74
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	74
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	74
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	74
NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_CTL3	74
NC_GPU_MIOB_DE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_DE	74
NC_GPU_MIOB_D<14..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_D<14..0>	74
NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	74
NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	74

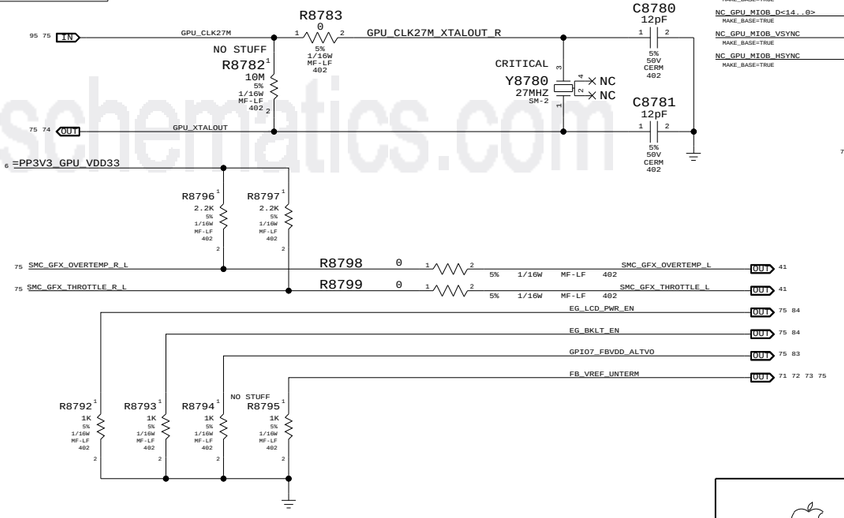


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0378	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,45.3K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
114S0361	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,30.1K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_QIMONDA
114S0343	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,29.0K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
114S0331	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,15.0K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_256_HYNIX
114S0378	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,45.3K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8707		VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
114S0361	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,30.1K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8707		VRAM_1024_QIMONDA

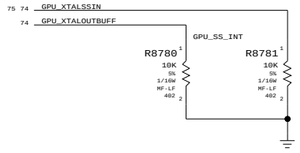




GPU 27MHz Crystal



Unused Clocks



Isolation FETs for DP MUX inputs

G96 GPIOs & Straps

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 87 OF 123	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

8 =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX

L8800 FERR-220-OHM — ?mA peak per diff pair, ?mA peak for all pairs
C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603 — C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Place at AG9 — Place at AG10
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)

L8805 FERR-220-OHM — 80mA peak
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603 — C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)

GPU_IFPEF_RSET 76
GPU_IFPCD_RSET 76
GPU_IFPAB_RSET 76
R8855 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8850 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8851 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

L8810 FERR-220-OHM — ?mA peak per diff pair, ?mA peak for all pairs
8 =PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603 — C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Place at AJ8 — Place at AK8
PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm, VOLTAGE=1.1V)
I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

L8815 FERR-220-OHM — 160mA peak
C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603 — C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)
I2CS must be pulled up if not used.
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

PP1V1_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD_F 76
PP1V8_GPU_IFPEF_PLLVDD_F 76
Power inputs must be pulled down if not used
R8856 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_DACA_VDD
GPU_DACB_VDD
GPU_DACC_VDD
R8852 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8853 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 5 OF 9

AG9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AM11
AG10	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC*	AM12
AJ8	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0	AM8
AK8	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0*	AL8
AE7	IFPE_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1	AM10
AD7	IFPF_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1*	AM9
AK9	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD2	AK10
AJ11	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD2*	AL10
AJ9	IFPCD_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD3	AK11
AK7	IFPCD_RSET	IFPA_TXD3*	AL11
AJ6	IFPEF_PLLVDD	IFPB_TXC	AP13
AL1	IFPEF_RSET	IFPB_TXC*	AN13
		IFPB_TXD4	AN8
		IFPB_TXD4*	AP8
		IFPB_TXD5	AP10
		IFPB_TXD5*	AN10
		IFPB_TXD6	AR11
		IFPB_TXD6*	AR10
		IFPB_TXD7	AN11
		IFPB_TXD7*	AP11
		IFPC_AUX	AP2
		IFPC_AUX*	AN3
		IFPC_L0	AM7
		IFPC_L0*	AM6
		IFPC_L1	AL5
		IFPC_L1*	AM5
		IFPC_L2	AM3
		IFPC_L2*	AM4
		IFPC_L3	AP1
		IFPC_L3*	AR2
		IFPD_AUX	AP4
		IFPD_AUX*	AN4
		IFPD_L0	AR8
		IFPD_L0*	AP7
		IFPD_L1	AP5
		IFPD_L1*	AN7
		IFPD_L2	AN5
		IFPD_L2*	AP6
		IFPD_L3	AR5
		IFPD_L3*	AR4
		IFPE_AUX	AE4
		IFPE_AUX*	AD4
		IFPE_L0	AH6
		IFPE_L0*	AH5
		IFPE_L1	AH4
		IFPE_L1*	AG4
		IFPE_L2	AE6
		IFPE_L2*	AE5
		IFPE_L3	AE6
		IFPE_L3*	AE5
		IFPF_AUX	AF3
		IFPF_AUX*	AF2
		IFPF_L0	AL2
		IFPF_L0*	AL1
		IFPF_L1	AJ3
		IFPF_L1*	AJ2
		IFPF_L2	AJ1
		IFPF_L2*	AH1
		IFPF_L3	AH2
		IFPF_L3*	AH3
AJ12	DACA_VDD	DACA_RED	AM15
		DACA_GREEN	AM14
		DACA_BLUE	AL14
AK12	DACA_VREF	DACA_HSYNC	AM13
AK13	DACA_RSET	DACA_VSYNC	AL13
AC6	DACB_VDD	DACB_RED	AA4
		DACB_GREEN	AB4
		DACB_BLUE	Y4
AC5	DACB_VREF	DACB_CSYNC	AB5
AB6	DACB_RSET		
AG7	DACC_VDD	DACC_RED	AK2
		DACC_GREEN	AL4
		DACC_BLUE	AJ4
AK6	DACC_VREF	DACC_HSYNC	AM1
AH7	DACC_RSET	DACC_VSYNC	AK3

75 B1	GPU_I2CA_SCL	G1 I2CA_SCL
75 B1	GPU_I2CA_SDA	G4 I2CA_SDA
75 B1	GPU_I2CC_SCL	E3 I2CC_SCL
75 B1	GPU_I2CC_SDA	E4 I2CC_SDA
44 B1	=GPU_I2CS_SCL	E2 I2CS_SCL
44 B1	=GPU_I2CS_SDA	E1 I2CS_SDA
75 B1	GPU_I2CH_SCL	F6 I2CH_SCL
75 B1	GPU_I2CH_SDA	G6 I2CH_SDA
75 B1	GPU_I2CB_SCL	G3 I2CB_SCL
75 B1	GPU_I2CB_SDA	G2 I2CB_SDA
75 B1	GPU_I2CD_SCL	F4 I2CD_SCL
75 B1	GPU_I2CD_SDA	G5 I2CD_SDA
75 B1	GPU_I2CE_SCL	D5 I2CE_SCL
75 B1	GPU_I2CE_SDA	E5 I2CE_SDA

PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F	76
PP1V1_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD_F	76
GPU_IFPAB_RSET	76
PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F	76
GPU_IFPCD_RSET	76
PP1V8_GPU_IFPEF_PLLVDD_F	76
GPU_IFPEF_RSET	76

LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	OUT	75
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	OUT	75
LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	OUT	75
LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	OUT	75
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	OUT	84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	OUT	75
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	OUT	75
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	OUT	81 95
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	OUT	81 95
DP_EG_ML_P<0>	OUT	81 95
DP_EG_ML_N<0>	OUT	81 95
DP_EG_ML_P<1>	OUT	81 95
DP_EG_ML_N<1>	OUT	81 95
DP_EG_ML_P<2>	OUT	81 95
DP_EG_ML_N<2>	OUT	81 95
DP_EG_ML_P<3>	OUT	81 95
DP_EG_ML_N<3>	OUT	81 95

R8861 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8860 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF

NV G96 Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB | SYNC_DATE=11/01/2007

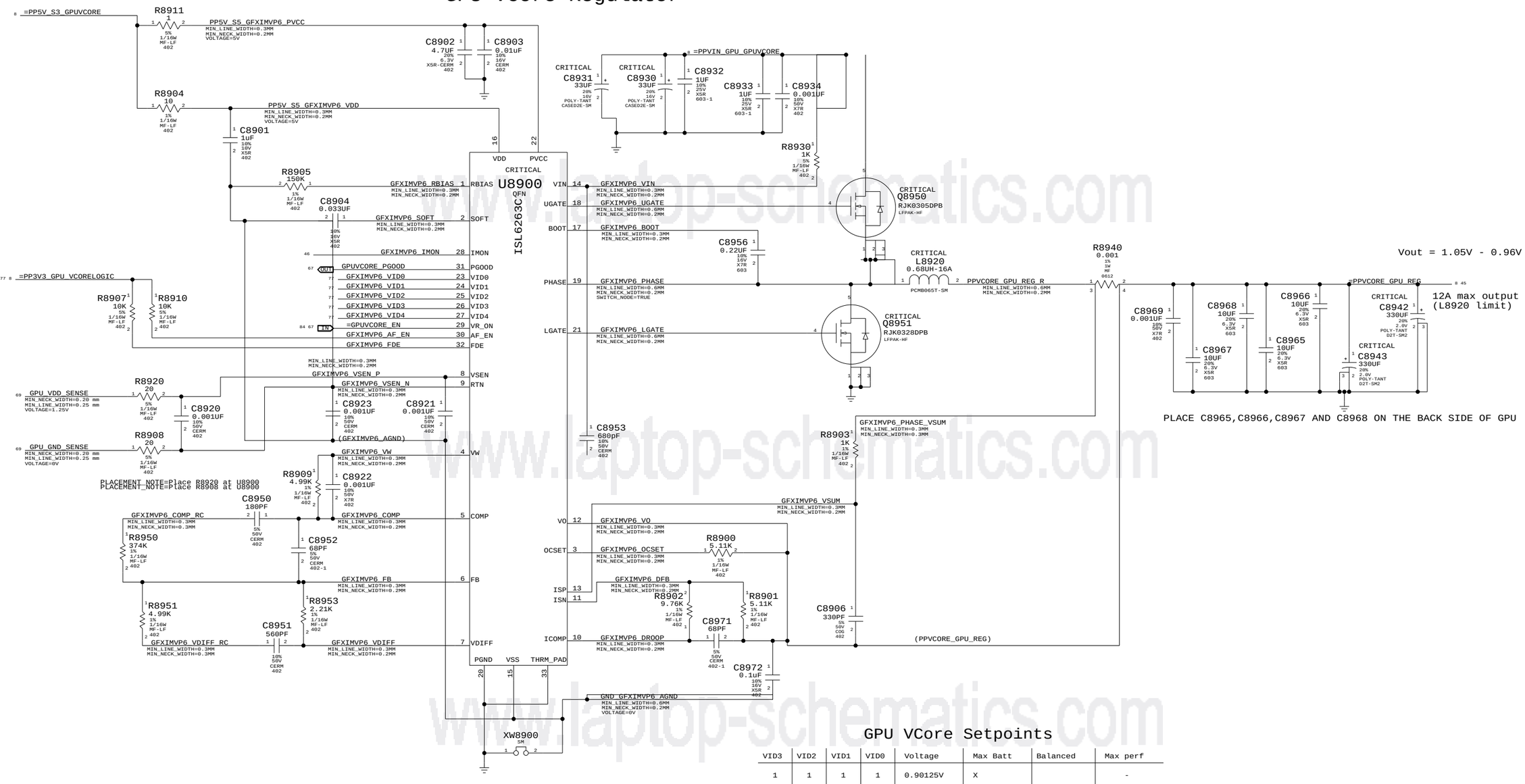
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 88 OF 123	

GPU VCore Regulator



GPU VCore Setpoints

VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	1	1	1	0.90125V	X		-
1	1	1	0	0.92700V	-	X	-
1	0	1	1	1.00425V	-	-	X

Other VID states may not be valid

Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_0P90V	GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1
GPUVID_1P00V	GPUVID2_0,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1

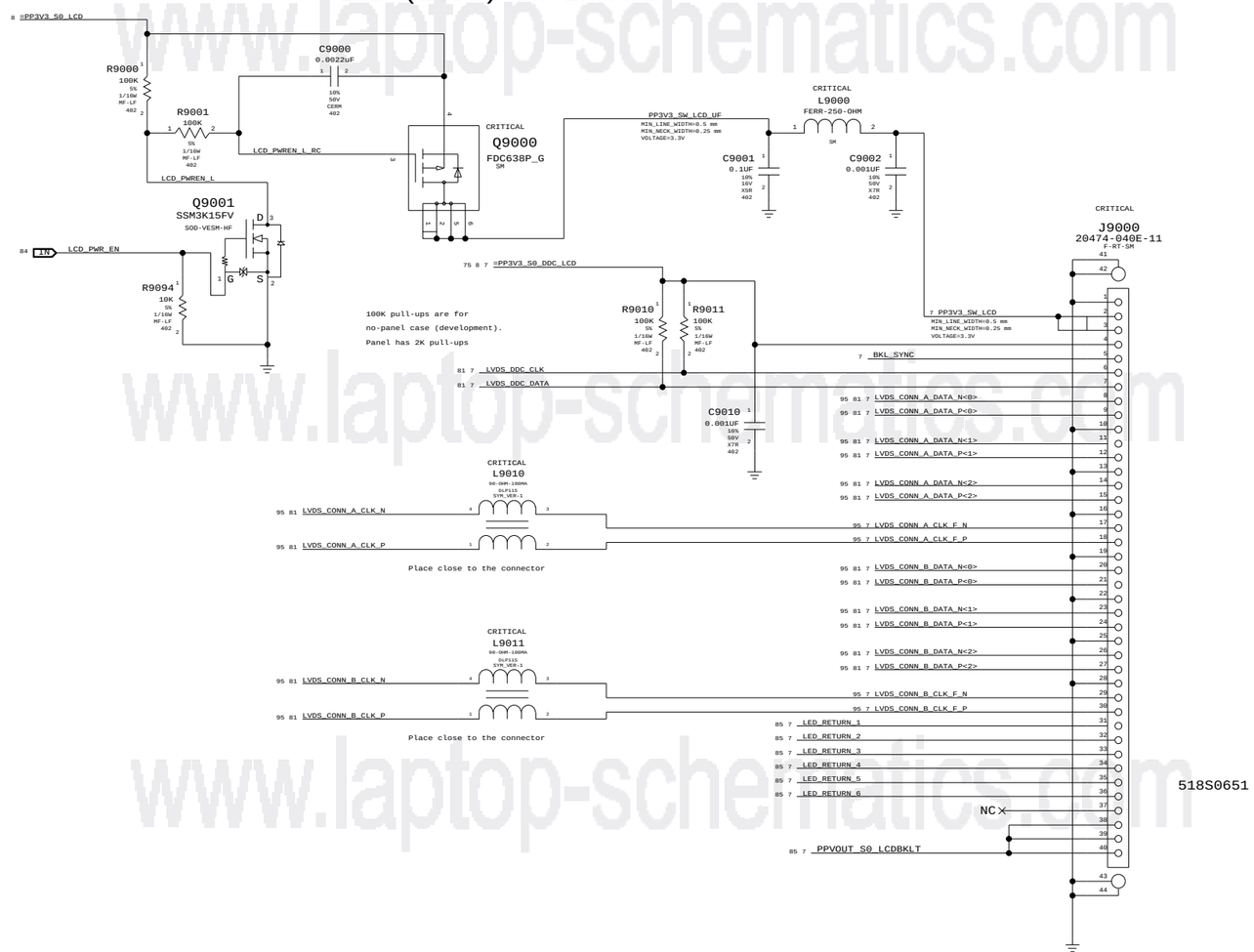
GPU (G96) CORE SUPPLY

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 89 OF 123	

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE

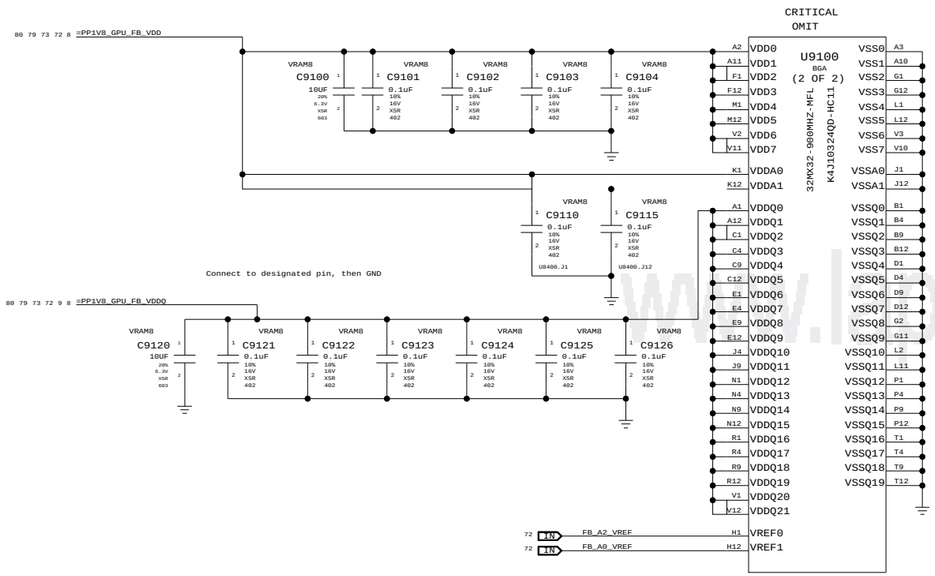


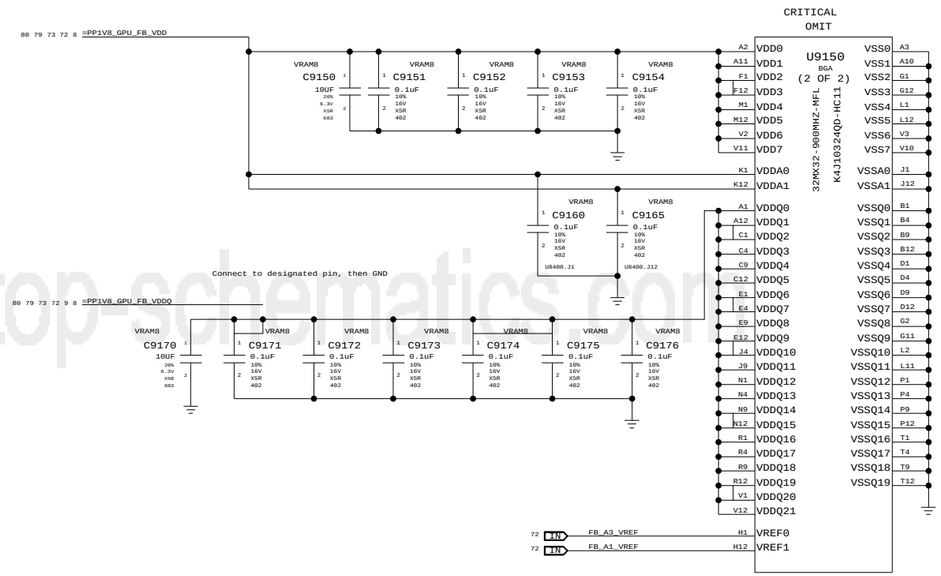
LVDS Display Connector

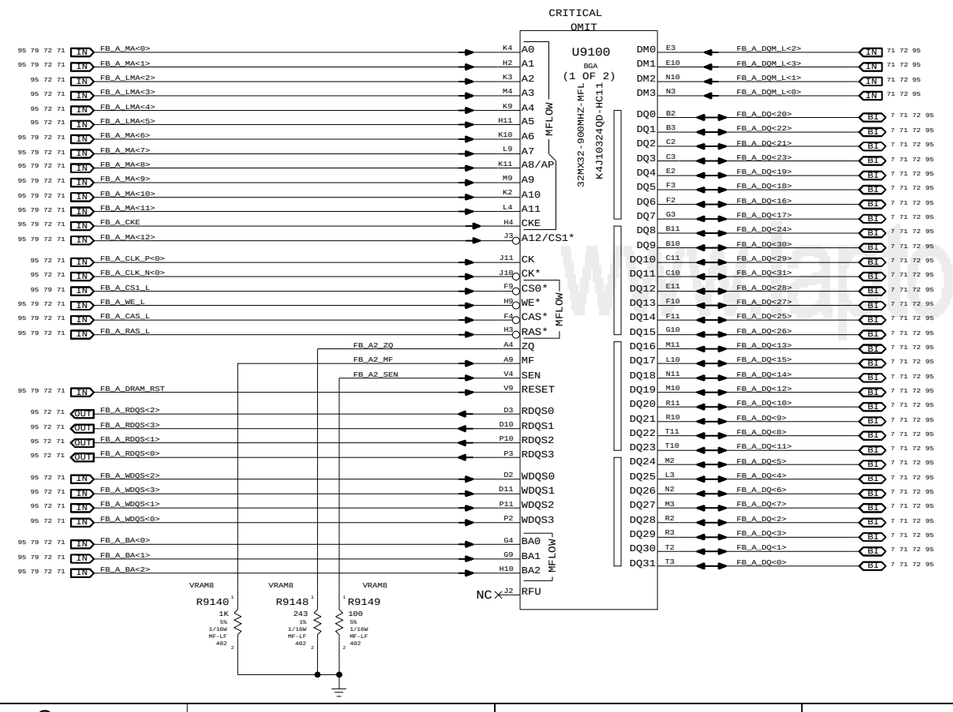
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2008

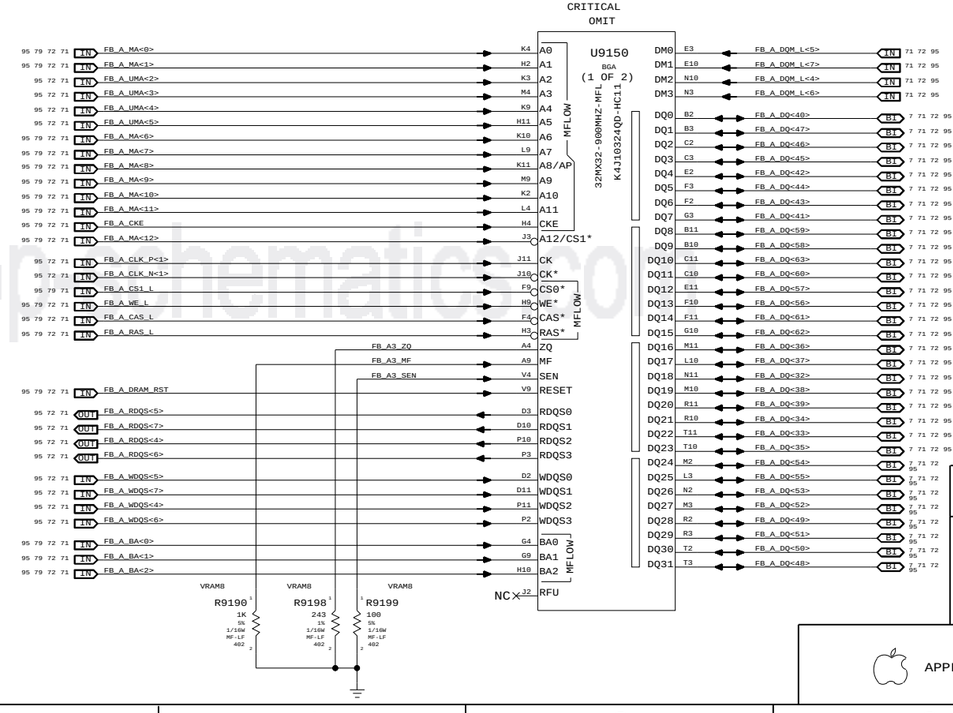
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	90	123









Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM8

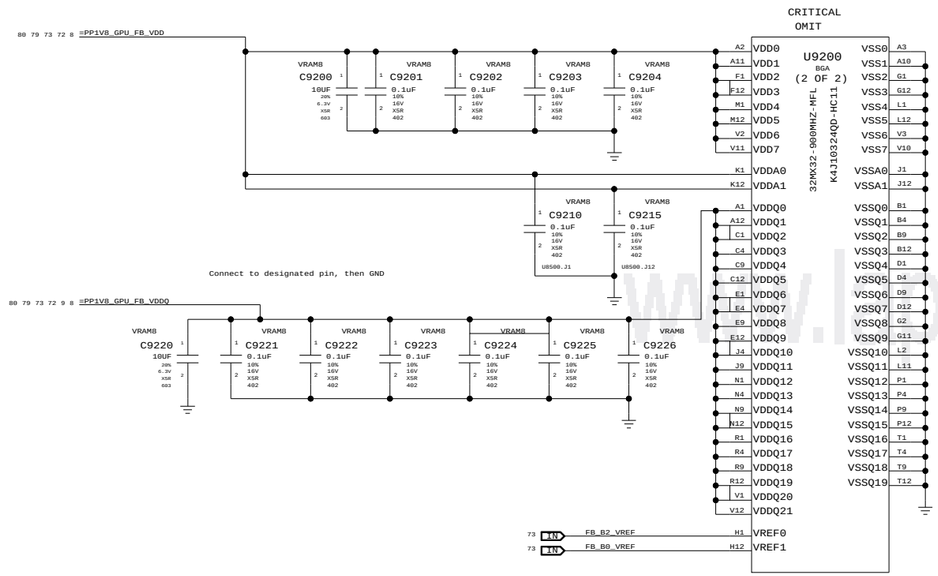
GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Top)

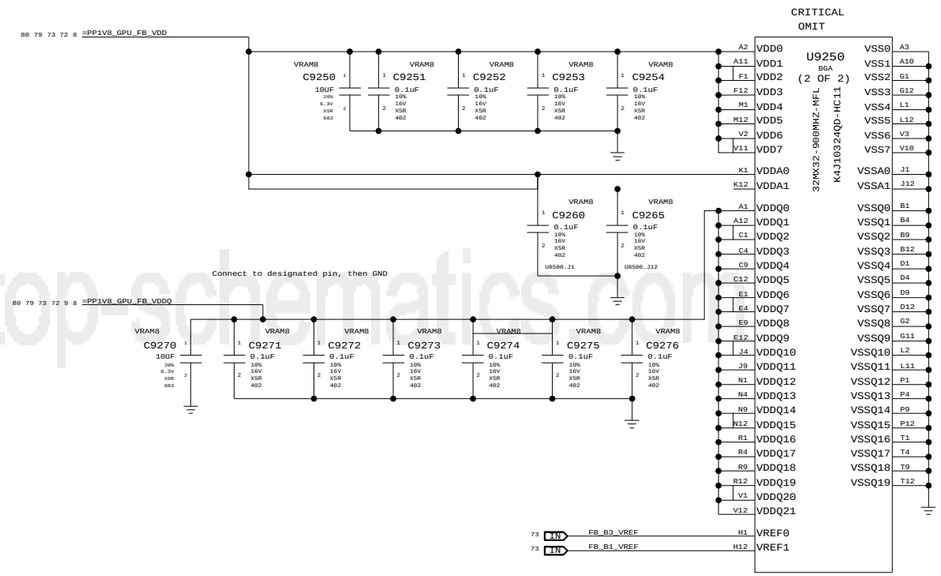
SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/04/2008

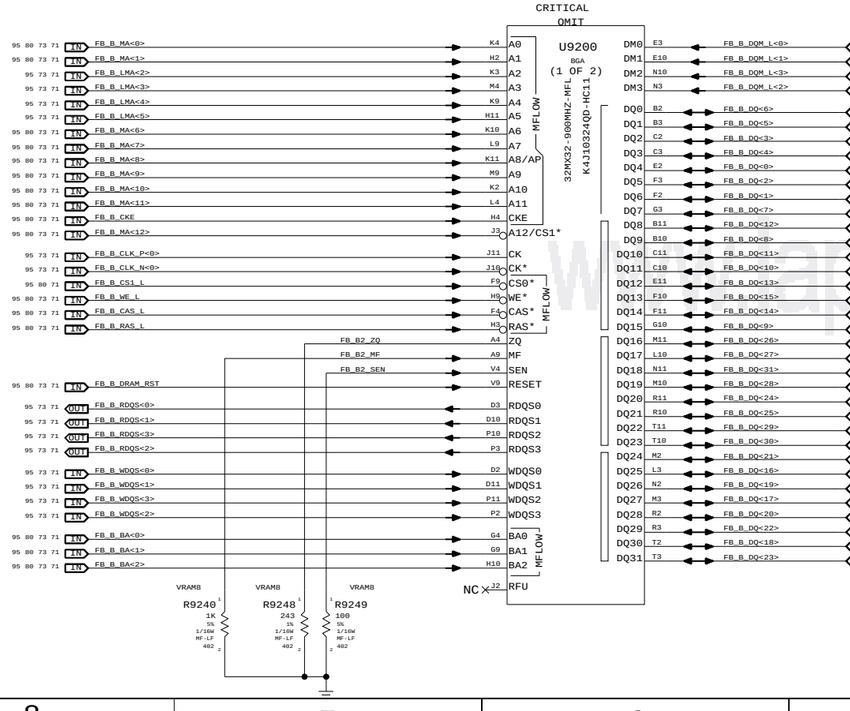
APPLE INC.

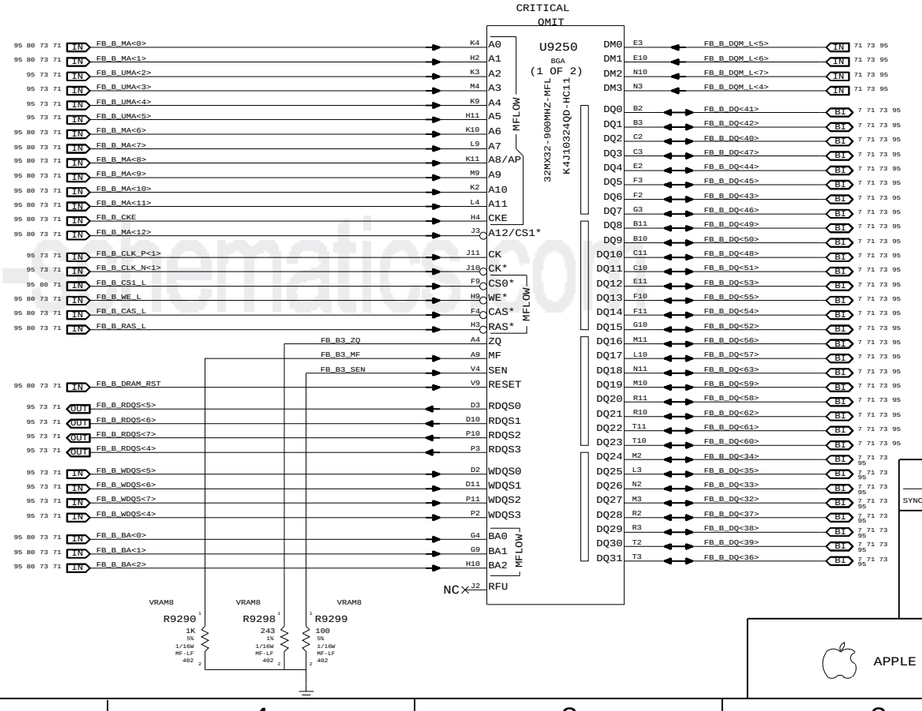
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	91	123









Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM8

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Top)

SYNC_MASTER=M88_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/01/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 92 OF 123	

LVDS Transmitter Termination

All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9200 (All 24 resistors)

LVDS_A_CLK_P	R9320 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R9321 133 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	OUT 78 95
LVDS_A_CLK_N	R9322 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	OUT 78 95
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	R9325 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R9326 133 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	R9327 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	R9330 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R9331 133 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	R9332 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	R9335 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R9336 133 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	R9337 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_B_CLK_P	R9340 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R9341 133 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	OUT 78 95
LVDS_B_CLK_N	R9342 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	OUT 78 95
LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	R9345 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R9346 133 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	R9347 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	R9350 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R9351 133 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	R9352 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	R9355 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R9356 133 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>	OUT 7 78 95
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	R9357 270 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>	OUT 7 78 95

DisplayPort Mux

=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX

DP_IG_ML_P<0> IN 90 9
DP_IG_ML_N<0> IN 90 9
DP_IG_ML_P<1> IN 90 9
DP_IG_ML_N<1> IN 90 9
DP_IG_ML_P<2> IN 90 9
DP_IG_ML_N<2> IN 90 9
DP_IG_ML_P<3> IN 90 9
DP_IG_ML_N<3> IN 90 9
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P BI 90 18 — C9330 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N BI 90 18 — C9331 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_N
DP_IG_DDC_CLK IN 75 9
DP_IG_DDC_DATA BI 75 9
DP_IG_HPD OUT 9 — R9304 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9306 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_EG_ML_P<0> IN 95 76
DP_EG_ML_N<0> IN 95 76
DP_EG_ML_P<1> IN 95 76
DP_EG_ML_N<1> IN 95 76
DP_EG_ML_P<2> IN 95 76
DP_EG_ML_N<2> IN 95 76
DP_EG_ML_P<3> IN 95 76
DP_EG_ML_N<3> IN 95 76
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P BI 95 76 — C9335 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N BI 95 76 — C9336 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_N
DP_EG_DDC_CLK IN 75 76
DP_EG_DDC_DATA BI 75 76
DP_EG_HPD OUT 75 — R9305 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_MUX_SEL_EG IN 84
DP_MUX_XSD_L
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX 81 8
DPMUX_EN_S0&DPMUX_EN_PLD
R9302 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DPMUX_EN_PLD
R9303 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DP_MUX_EN IN 84
DPMUX_EN_HPD — R9301 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C9301 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402
DP_HOTPLUG_DET OUT 84 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_IG_CA_DET OUT 18

MUXGFX C9320 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
MUXGFX C9321 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MUXGFX U9320 CBTL06141EE BGA CRITICAL SIGNAL_MODEL=DPMUX

DP_IG_ML_P<0> IN	B4 DIN1_0+	VDD	
DP_IG_ML_N<0> IN	A4 DIN1_0-		
DP_IG_ML_P<1> IN	B5 DIN1_1+		
DP_IG_ML_N<1> IN	A5 DIN1_1-		
DP_IG_ML_P<2> IN	B6 DIN1_2+		
DP_IG_ML_N<2> IN	A6 DIN1_2-		
DP_IG_ML_P<3> IN	A8 DIN1_3+	DOUT_0+ B2	DP_ML_P<0> OUT 82 95
DP_IG_ML_N<3> IN	A9 DIN1_3-	DOUT_0- B1	DP_ML_N<0> OUT 82 95
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P BI 90 18	H9 DAUX1+	DOUT_1+ D2	DP_ML_P<1> OUT 82 95
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N BI 90 18	J9 DAUX1-	DOUT_1- D1	DP_ML_N<1> OUT 82 95
DP_IG_DDC_CLK IN 75 9	H8 DDC_CLK1	DOUT_2+ E2	DP_ML_P<2> OUT 82 95
DP_IG_DDC_DATA BI 75 9	J8 DDC_DAT1	DOUT_2- E1	DP_ML_N<2> OUT 82 95
	J2 HPD_1	DOUT_3+ F2	DP_ML_P<3> OUT 82 95
DP_EG_ML_P<0> IN 95 76	B8 DIN2_0+	DOUT_3- F1	DP_ML_N<3> OUT 82 95
DP_EG_ML_N<0> IN 95 76	B9 DIN2_0-		
DP_EG_ML_P<1> IN 95 76	D8 DIN2_1+	AUX+ H2	DP_AUX_CH_C_P BI 82 95
DP_EG_ML_N<1> IN 95 76	D9 DIN2_1-	AUX- H1	DP_AUX_CH_C_N BI 82 95
DP_EG_ML_P<2> IN 95 76	E8 DIN2_2+		
DP_EG_ML_N<2> IN 95 76	E9 DIN2_2-		
DP_EG_ML_P<3> IN 95 76	F8 DIN2_3+		
DP_EG_ML_N<3> IN 95 76	F9 DIN2_3-		
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P BI 95 76	H6 DAUX2+		
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N BI 95 76	J6 DAUX2-		
DP_EG_DDC_CLK IN 75 76	H5 DDC_CLK2		
DP_EG_DDC_DATA BI 75 76	J5 DDC_DAT2		
	H3 HPD_2		
	LO=PORT1 HI=PORT2	LO=AUX_CH HI=DDC	
DP_MUX_SEL_EG IN 84	A1 GPU_SEL	DDC_AUX_SEL C2	DP_CA_DET IN 75 82 84 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_MUX_XSD_L	B7 XSD*	TST0 G2	
		GND B3 C8 G8 H4 H7	

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9320

MUXGFX R9307 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HPDIN J1 — DP_HPD_R — DP_HPD IN 82

LVDS DDC MUX

=PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC 8
=PP3V3_S0_LVDSDDCMUX 8
R9370 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9371 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9370 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9372 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9373 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VCC U9370 SN74LV4066A QFN1 GND THRM

LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG IN 84	C1 13	A1 1	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK IN 75
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG IN 84	C2 5	A2 4	LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK IN 18
		B2 3	LVDS_DDC_CLK OUT 7 78
	C3 6	A3 8	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA BI 75
		B3 9	
	C4 12	A4 11	LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA BI 18
		B4 10	LVDS_DDC_DATA BI 7 78
	GND THRM 7 15		

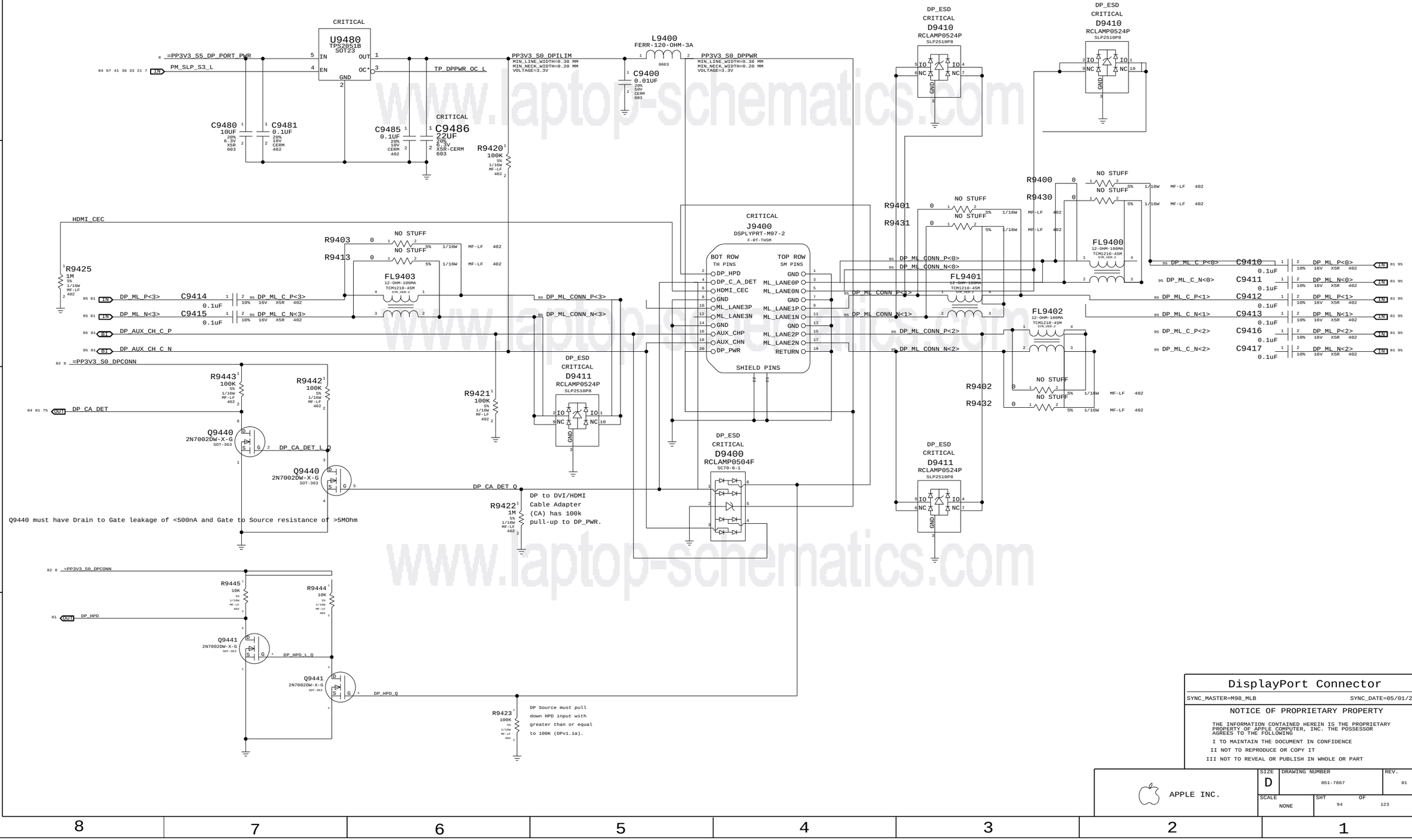
Muxed Graphics Support

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 93 OF 123	

Port Power Switch

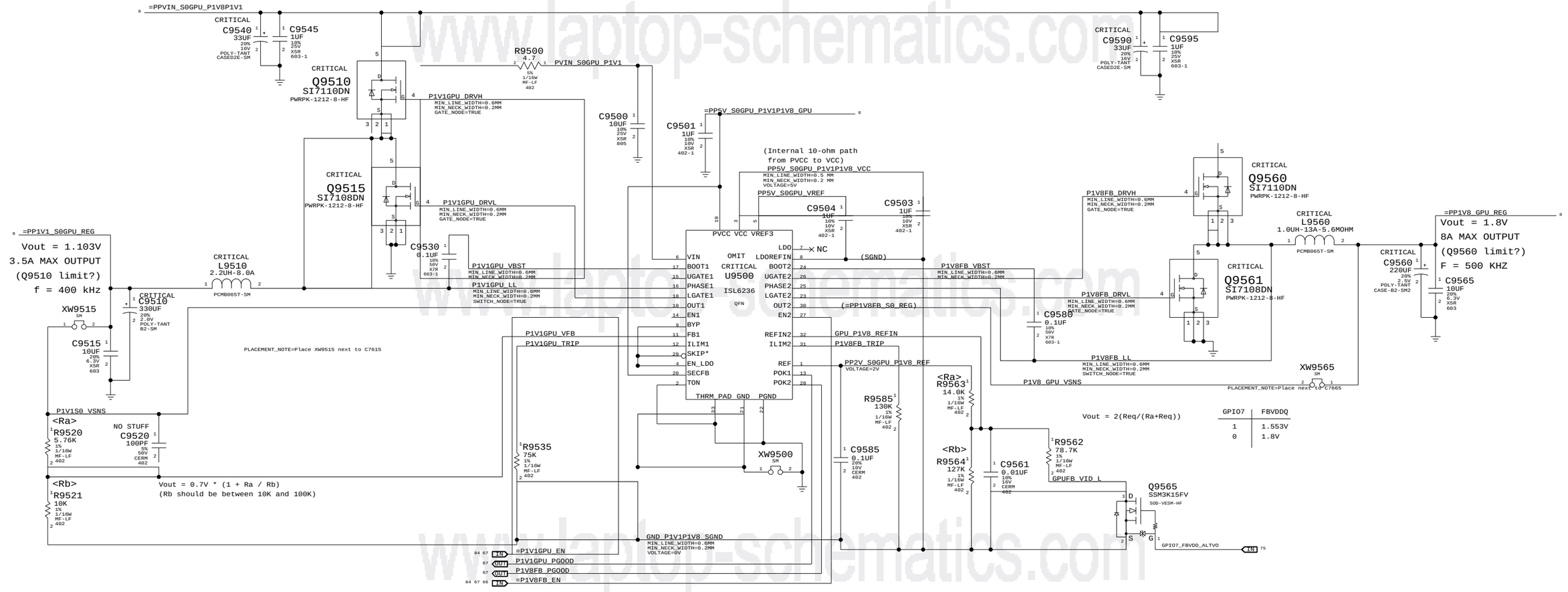


DisplayPort Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	94	123



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2312	1	IC,ISL6236,DUAL PWM CNTRL,QFN32	U9500	CRITICAL	

1.1V / 1V8 FB Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE NONE SHT 95 OF 123

GMUX CPLD

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

C9610 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9621 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9622 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9623 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9624 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9625 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9626 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9627 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9628 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9629 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP2V5_S0_GMUX

C9611 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9612 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9613 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9614 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9615 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9616 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9617 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V2_S0_GMUX

C9600 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C9604 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9605 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9606 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9607 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9608 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9609 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

R9640 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9645 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
R9641 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R9646 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
R9647 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_ULC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9621 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C9631 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_LRC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9620 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C9630 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

VCC: B11 C4 J3 J13 N11 P8
VCCAUX: C11 J2 J14 M8
VCCIO0: B5
VCCIO1: B7 A12
VCCIO2: C14 F13
VCCIO3: M12 M9
VCCIO4: M3
VCCIO5: N5
VCCIO6: M1
VCCIO7: C3 F2
VCCJ: K12
ULC_VCCPLL: A4
LRC_VCCPLL: P11

OMIT
CRITICAL

U9600
XP28
CSBGA-HF

JTAG_GMUX_TCK	K14	TCK	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	IN
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	OUT
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	IN
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE	
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0	
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB2A	OUT
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB2B	OUT
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	OUT
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	OUT
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A (do)	OUT
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	OUT
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	OUT
EG_RAIL1_EN	M5	PB16B	OUT
EG_RAIL2_EN	P6	PB17A	OUT
EG_RAIL3_EN	M6	PB17B	OUT
EG_RAIL4_EN	P7	PB18A	OUT
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	M7	PB18B (do)	OUT
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	OUT
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	OUT
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	BI
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	BI
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB30A	BI
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB30B	BI
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB31A	BI
LPC_RESET_L	P13	PB31B	BI
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	N12	PB32A	IN
GMUX_INT	P14	PB32B	OUT
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	IN
TP_GMUX_PL10A	C2	PL10A	
TP_GMUX_PL10B	D3	PL10B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL11A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL11B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL12A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL12B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL13A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL13B	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL14A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL14B	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL15A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL15B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL16A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL16B	IN
LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL18A	OUT
TP_GMUX_PL18B_VSYNC	L3	PL18B	
=GMUX_PCIE_RESET_L	K3	PL19A	IN
GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L	L2	PL19B	IN
ALL_EG_PGOOD	N1	PL32A	IN
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	P1	PL32B	IN

BANK5: PB2A, PB2B, PB14A, PB14B, PB15A, PB15B, PB16A, PB16B, PB17A, PB17B, PB18A, PB18B, PB19A, PB19B
BANK4: PB20A, PB20B, PB30A, PB30B, PB31A, PB31B, PB32A, PB32B
BANK7: PL2A, PL2B, PL10A, PL10B, PL11A, PL11B, PL12A, PL12B, PL13A, PL13B, PL14A, PL14B, PL15A, PL15B, PL16A, PL16B
BANK6: PL18A, PL18B, PL19A, PL19B, PL32A, PL32B

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

GND: J1 B8 C6 F12 G13 K11 M14 N10 P3 M2 C1 E2 B4 M13
GNDIO0 GNDIO1 GNDIO2 GNDIO3 GNDIO4 GNDIO5 GNDIO6 GNDIO7 ULC_GNDPLL LRC_GNDPLL

PT2A	A2	LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	OUT
PT2B	A3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	OUT
PT3A	A1	LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	OUT
PT3B	B3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	OUT
PT4A	C5	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	OUT
PT4B	A5	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	OUT
PT14A	B6	EG_PWRSEQ_EN	IN
PT14B	C7	GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	IN
PT15A	A6	LVDS_A_CLK_P	OUT
PT15B	A7	LVDS_A_CLK_N	OUT
PT16A	C8	LVDS_B_CLK_P	OUT
PT16B	C9	LVDS_B_CLK_N	OUT
PT17A	A8	LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	OUT
PT17B	B9	LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	OUT
PT18A	A9	LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	OUT
PT18B	C10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	OUT
PT19A	B10	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	OUT
PT19B	A10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	OUT
PT20A	A11	TP_GMUX_PT20A	
PT20B	B12	TP_GMUX_PT20B	
PT32A	B13	TP_GMUX_PT32A	
PT32B	A13	TP_GMUX_PT32B	

BANK0: PT2A, PT2B, PT3A, PT3B, PT4A, PT4B, PT14A, PT14B, PT15A, PT15B, PT16A, PT16B, PT17A, PT17B, PT18A, PT18B, PT19A, PT19B, PT20A, PT20B
BANK1: PT32A, PT32B

PR2A	A14	DP_CA_DET	IN
PR2B	B14	DP_HOTPLUG_DET	IN
PR10A	D12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	IN
PR10B	D13	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	IN
PR11A	D14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	IN
PR11B	E14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	IN
PR12A	E12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	IN
PR12B	F12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	IN
PR13A	F14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	IN
PR13B	G14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	IN
PR14A	G12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	IN
PR14B	G13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	IN
PR15A	H13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	IN
PR15B	H12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	IN
PR16A	H14	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	IN
PR16B	J12	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	IN
PR18A	L14	IG_LCD_PWR_EN	IN
PR18B	M13	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	IN
PR30A	N14	IG_BKLT_EN	IN
PR30B	N13	EG_BKLT_EN	IN

BANK2: PR2A, PR2B, PR10A, PR10B, PR11A, PR11B, PR12A, PR12B, PR13A, PR13B, PR14A, PR14B, PR15A, PR15B, PR16A, PR16B, PR18A, PR18B, PR30A, PR30B
BANK3

LVDS Receiver Termination

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9200 (All 14 resistors)

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

Required Pullups

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L — R9680 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
JTAG_GMUX_TCK — R9690 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L — R9695 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
R9679 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=GMUX_RST

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place on top side at U9200

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

NO STUFF
EG_RESET_L — R9691 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GMUX_INT — R9692 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCD_BKLT_PWM — R9693 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L — R9694 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EG_PWRSEQ_HW — R9630 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EXTGPU_PWR_EN OUT 67
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX — R9631 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =P1V1GPU_EN OUT 67 83
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX — R9632 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P3V3GPU_EN OUT 67 68
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX — R9633 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPUVCORE_EN OUT 67 77
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX — R9634 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =P1V8FB_EN OUT 66 67 83

EG_RAIL1_EN
EG_RAIL2_EN
EG_RAIL3_EN
EG_RAIL4_EN

The MAKE BASE properties for these signals are on the POWER CONTROL page.

EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
R9671 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9672 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9673 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9674 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX

NO STUFF C9691 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9692 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9693 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PM_SLP_S3_L Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX
Q9670 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R9670 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN) — GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
EG_PWRSEQ_EN

GMUX_JTAG_TCK Inversion

JTAG_GMUX_TCK
Q9670 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L (IN)

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
336S0027	1	IC,XP2-8,HF,CPLD,BLANK	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_BK_BLANK
341S2354	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,132CSBGA,K20	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG

Graphics MUX (GMUX)

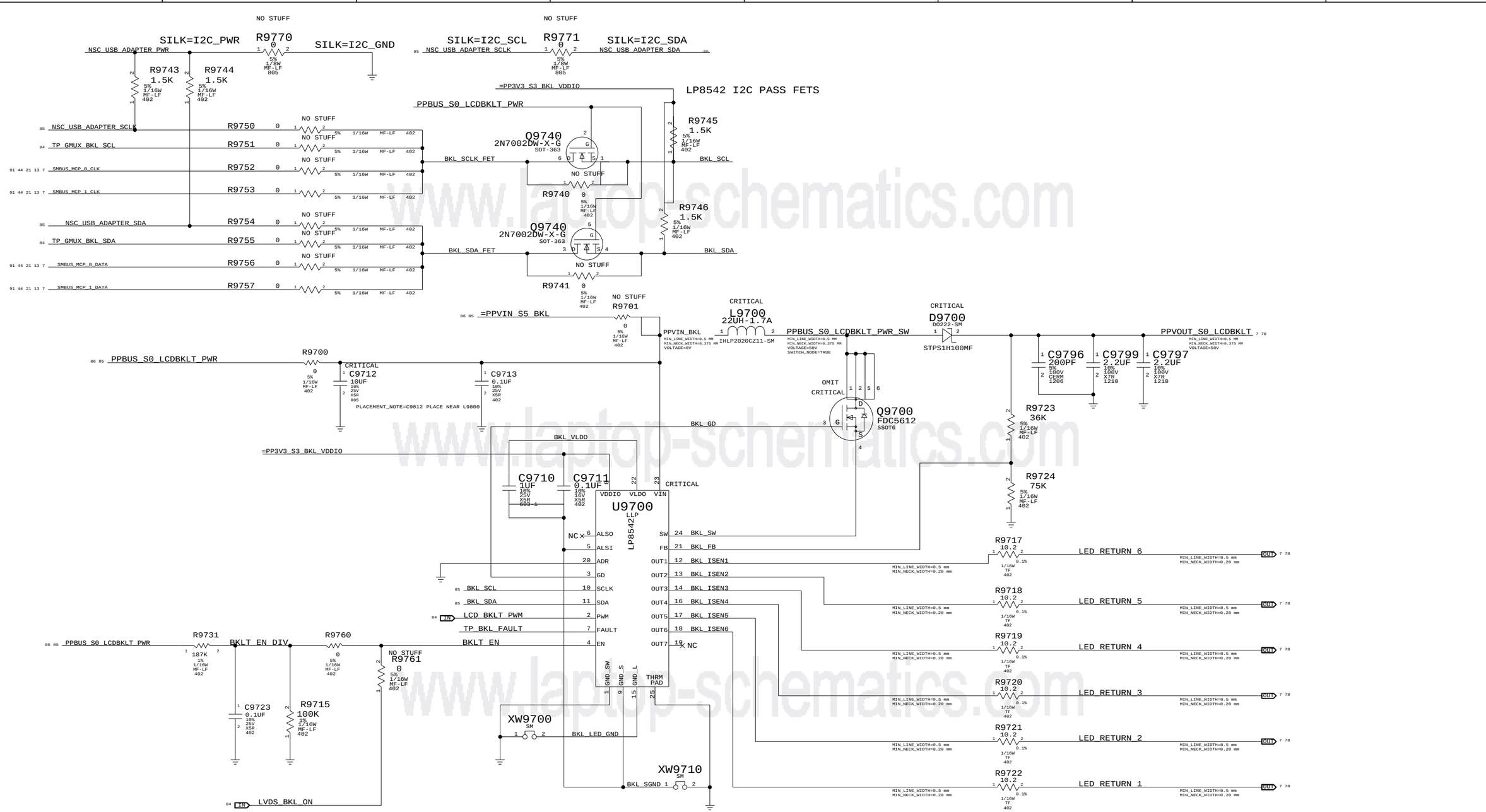
SYNC_MASTER=T18_MXMGMUX SYNC_DATE=02/13/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 96 OF 123	



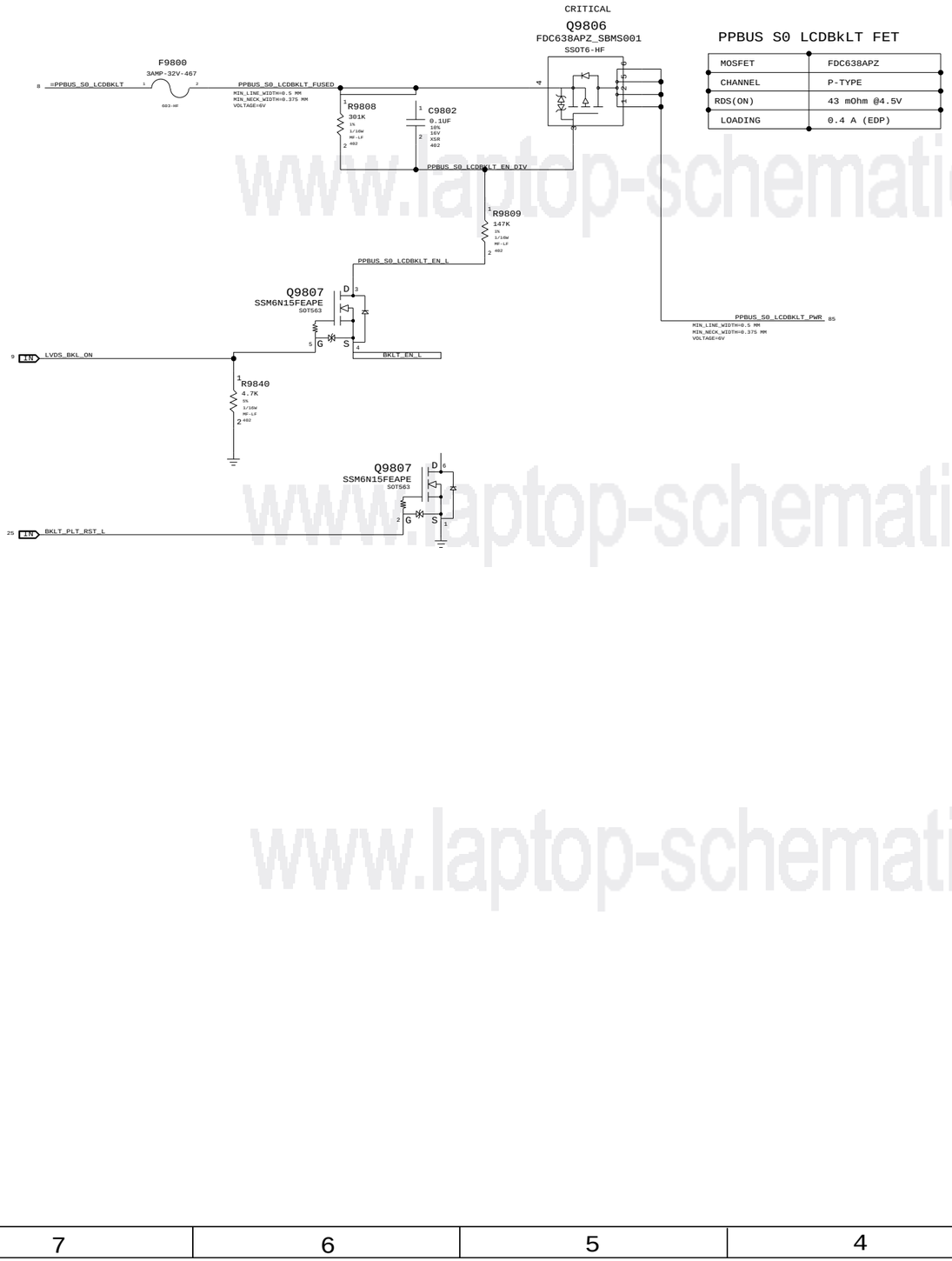
LCD BACKLIGHT DRIVER

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0747	1	XSTR,FET,N-CH,60V,3.6A,0.128OHM,TSOP-6,L	Q9700	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=NA

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 97 OF 123	



PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.4 A (EDP)

LCD Backlight Support

SYNC_MASTER=YLEE_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/18/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

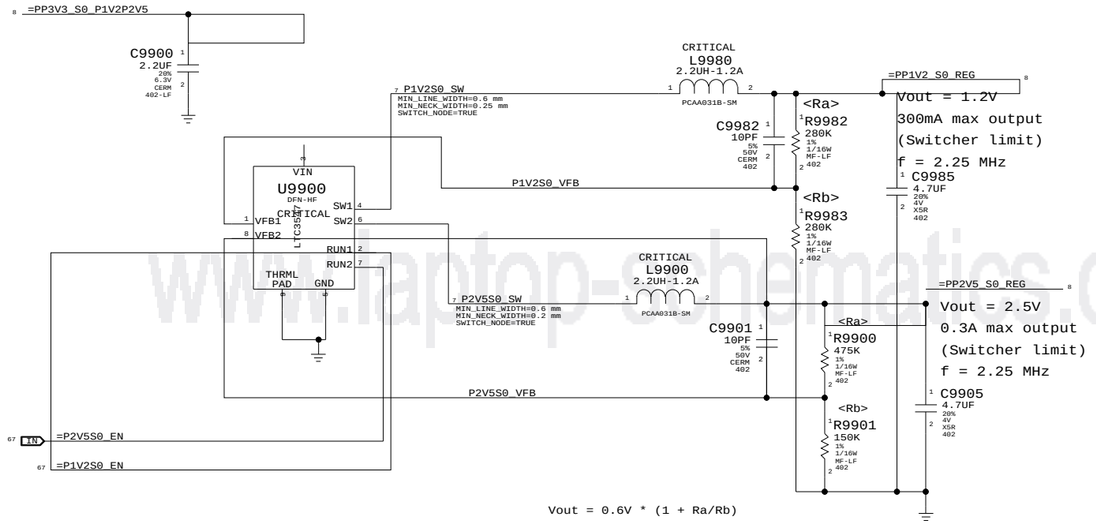
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE NONE SHT 98 OF 123

2.5V/1.2V S0 Switcher



Misc Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/07/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 99 OF 123	

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	*	=STANDARD	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

All 4x/2x/1x FSB signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.

FSB 4X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 4x group should be matched within 5 ps of strobe.
DSTB# complementary pairs should be matched within 1 ps of each other, all DSTB#s matched to +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 2x dielectric between DATA#, DINV# signals, with 3x dielectric spacing to the DSTB#s.
DSTB# complementary pairs are spaced normally and are NOT routed as differential pairs.

FSB 2X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 2x group should be matched within 20 ps. ADTSB#s should be matched +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 1x dielectric between ADDR#, REQ# signals, with 2x dielectric spacing to ADSTB#.

FSB 1X signals shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 1x group should be matched to CPU clock, +0/-1000 mils.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Intel Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Intel Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#22294), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SR DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

MCP FSB COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_FSB_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.4

FSB Clock Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.5

CPU / FSB Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB 4X Signal Groups	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB 2X Signals	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB 1X Signals	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
	FSB_BREQ0_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ0_L	9 10 14
	FSB_BREQ1_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ1_L	14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BNR_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DBSY_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DRDY_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
	FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_CPURST_L	9 10 13 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_A20M_L	10 14
	CPU_BSEL	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_BSEL<2..0>	9 10
	CPU_FERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_FERR_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_IGNNE_L	10 14
	CPU_INIT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INIT_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INTR	9 10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_NMI	9 10 14
	CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 14 42 61
	CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_SMI_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 14
	PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 14 42
	FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPRSTP_L	9 10 14 61
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	13 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	13 14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	14
	CPU_IERR_L	CPU_50S		CPU_IERR_L	10
	PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	21 61
	(See above)	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	61
	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_50S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10 26
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
	XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	6 10 13
	XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	6 10
	XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	6 10 13
	XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	6 10 13
	XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	6 10 13
	XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
	XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	9 11
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	9 61
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 61
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 61
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	61
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	61

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 100 OF 123	

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_70D_VDD	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR2:

DQ signals should be matched within 20 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, no inter-pair matching requirement.
All DQS pairs should be matched within 100 ps of clocks.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 140 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 75 ps, no CLK matching requirement.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

DDR3:

DQ signals should be matched within 5 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching shoulw be within 180 ps
No DQS to clock matching requirement.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 2 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 5 ps of CLK pairs.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

MCP MEM COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	Y	7 MIL	7 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3.4

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	15 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	15 28
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	16
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	16

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 101 OF 123	

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
MCP_PEX_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.4

Analog Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CRT	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
CRT_2CRT	*	=STANDARD	?
CRT_2CLK	*	50 MIL	?
CRT_2SWITCHER	*	250 MIL	?
CRT_SYNC	*	16 MIL	?
MCP_DAC_COMP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT

CRT signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm from MCP to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm from first to second termination resistor.
- 75-ohm from output of three-pole filter to connector (if possible).

R/G/B signals should be matched as close as possible and < 10 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.1 & 2.5.2.

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
MCP_DV_COMP	*	Y	20 MIL	20 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TERMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	69
PEG_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	9 69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	9 69
PEG_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	9 69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	9 69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	7 30
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	17 30
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	7 17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	7 17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	35
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	17 35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	17 35
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	17 35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	17 35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	7 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	7 31
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	17 31
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	7 17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	7 17 31
MCP_PE0_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	17 69
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	17 69
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	17 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	17 30
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	17 35
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	17 35
MCP_PE3_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	17 31
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	17 31
MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP		MCP_PEX_COMP	MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP	17
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_R_C_PR	18 24
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	18 24
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	18 24
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_IG_HSYNC	18 24
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_IG_VSYNC	18 24
MCP_DAC_RSET		MCP_DAC_COMP	MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	18 24
MCP_DAC_VREF		MCP_DAC_COMP	MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	18 24
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_P	
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_N	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_P<2..0>	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_N<2..0>	
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_P<3..0>	9 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_N<3..0>	9 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	18 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	18 81
MCP_HDMI_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_RSET	18 24
MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	18 24
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>	9 18
MCP_IFPAB_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_IFPAB_RSET	18 24
MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE			MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE	18 24
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	7 38
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	7 38
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	7 38
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	7 38
MCP_SATA_TERMP		SATA_TERMP	MCP_SATA_TERMP	20

MCP Constraints 1

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 102 OF 123

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.8.

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.9.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.10.1.

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.11.1.

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MCP_HDA_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.12.1.

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.13.

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.14.

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
MCP_DEBUG	PCI_55S	PCI	MCP_DEBUG<7..0> 13 19
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<23..8>
PCI_AD24	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<24>
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..25>
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L
PCI_REQ0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ0_L 19
PCI_GNT0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT0_L
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L 19
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L
PCI_INTW_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTW_L
PCI_INTX_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTX_L
PCI_INTY_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTY_L
PCI_INTZ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTZ_L
MCP_PCI_CLK2	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R 19
	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP 19
LPC_AD	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0> 7 19 41 43 84
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L 7 19 41 43 84
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L 19 25 84
MCP_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R 19 25
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC 25 41
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS 7 25 43
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 20 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 20 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N 9 20
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_P 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_N 9 20
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 20 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 20 30
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P 20 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N 20 30
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 20 49
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 20 49
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P 20 40
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N 20 40
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 20 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 20 39
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P 20 31
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N 20 31
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 20 96 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 20 96 98
MCP_USB_RBIAS	MCP_USB_RBIAS		MCP_USB_RBIAS_GND 20
SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK 7 13 21 44 85
SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA 7 13 21 44 85
SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK 21 44
SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA 21 44
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 9 21
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 21
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC 21 53
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 21
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L 21
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L 21 53
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 21 53
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 21 53
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 21
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP		MCP_HDA_COMP	MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP 21
MCP_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R 21 25
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK 25 41
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R 21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK 52
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R 21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI 52
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO 21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R 52
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L 21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L

MCP Constraints 2

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 103 OF 123

MCP RGMII (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MII_COMP	*	=STANDARD	7.5 MIL	7.5 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_MII_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_BUF0_CLK	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MII	*	12 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Sections 2.7.2 & 2.7.4

88E1116R (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_MDI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Section 2.7.4

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_VDD	18
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_GND	18
MCP_CLK25M_BUF0	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R	18 33
	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1	32 33
ENET_INTR_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_INTR_L	
ENET_MDIO	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDIO	18 32
ENET_MDC	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDC	18 32
ENET_PWRDWN_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_PWRDWN_L	
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK_R	32
ENET_RXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK	18 32
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD_R<3..0>	32
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<0>	18 32
ENET_RXD_STRAP	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<3..1>	18 32
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RX_CTRL	18 32
ENET_TXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK	18 32
ENET_TXD0	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<0>	18 32
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<3..1>	18 32
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TX_CTRL	18 32
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RESET_L	18 32
ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	32 34
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	32 34

Ethernet Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE NONE SHT 104 OF 123

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP

Port 2 Not Used

FW_P0_TPA_P 35 37
FW_P0_TPA_N 35 37
FW_P0_TPB_P 35 37
FW_P0_TPB_N 35 37
FW_P1_TPA_P 35 37
FW_P1_TPA_N 35 37
FW_P1_TPB_P 35 37
FW_P1_TPB_N 35 37

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 105 OF 123

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	44
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	44

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	60
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	60
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	60
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	60

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE NONE SHT 106 OF 123

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R55SE	*	=55_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_40SE	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	0.095 MM	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

From T18 MXM:

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	81 84
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	81 84
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	81 84
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	81 84
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	81 84
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	81 84
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	81 84
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	81 84
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	7 78
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	7 78
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	7 78
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	7 78
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	7 78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	7 78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	7 78 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	82
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_N<3..0>	82
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_ML_P<3..0>**	81 82
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_ML_N<3..0>**	81 82
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_P<3..0>	82
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_N<3..0>	82
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_P	81 82
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_N	81 82

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0>	71 72 79
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0>	71 72 79
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1>	71 72 79
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<12..6>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD_EO	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CKE	71 72 79
FB_AB_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS0_L	71 72
FB_AB_CMD_EO	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST	71 72 79
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2>	71 72 79
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CS1	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS1_L	71 79

G96 Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_SLOW_555	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M	75
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_555	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS	75
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	76 84
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	76 84
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	76 84
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	76 84
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	76 84
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	76 84
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_EG_ML_P<3..0>**	76 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_EG_ML_N<3..0>**	76 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	76 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	76 81
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_P	81
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_N	81

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0>	71 73 80
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0>	71 73 80
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1>	71 73 80
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1>	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0>	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<12..6>	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0>	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD_EO	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CKE	71 73 80
FB_CD_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS0_L	71 73
FB_CD_CMD_EO	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST	71 73 80
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2>	71 73 80
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7>	71 73 80
FB_CD_CS1	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS1_L	71 80

GPU (G96) Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 107 OF 123	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S_VDD OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D_VDD OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_90D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_90D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MEM_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MII_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_USB_RBIAS OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.25 MM OVERRIDE	250 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	ISL4,ISL9 OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S_VDD OVERRIDE	ISL3,ISL10 OVERRIDE	N OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D OVERRIDE	ISL4,ISL9 OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D_VDD OVERRIDE	ISL3,ISL10 OVERRIDE	N OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Ground-referenced memory signals (DQ,DQM,DQS) MAY route on ISL9 (VDD-referenced plane)but not next to VDD island.
Forces power-referenced memory signals (CLK,ADDR,CTRL) to not route on ISL3, ISL4 & ISL10(GND-referenced planes).

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
DP_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

FLASH MEMORY BUS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FLSH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

M99 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	34
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	34
U145	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P	38
U145	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N	38
U144	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	38
U142	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	38
U143	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P	38
U140	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N	38
U141	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	38
U139	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	38
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	MCPCOREISNS_P	46 64
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	MCPCOREISNS_N	46 64
U124 CPUTHMSNS_D2_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	47
U125	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	47
U27 CPU_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	10 47
U26	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	10 47
U28 GPUTHMSNS_D_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	47
U29	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	47
U25 GPU_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	47 75
U24	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	47 75
U138 MCPTHMSNS_D_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D_P	7 47
U137	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D_N	7 47
U135 MCP_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCP_THMDIODE_P	21 47
U136	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCP_THMDIODE_N	21 47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPUISNS_R_P	46
U157	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPUISNS_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_R_P	46
U154	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P	46
U152	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPU_P	46 65
U150	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPU_N	46 65
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_P	46
U148	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPU_P	46
U147	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPU_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_P	45
U185	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_N	45
		GND	GND	
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	7 8
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	7 8 9 66 85
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0	
U182 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_P	
U182	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_N	
U182 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_P	46
U182	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_N	46
U243 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE_R	96
U244 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE_R	96
U244 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L_R	96
U243 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L_R	96
U242 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L_R	96
U241 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L_R	96
U230 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE_R	96
U240 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE_R	96
U231 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L_R	96
U237 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L_R	96
U236 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L_R	96
U235 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L_R	96
U233 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE	96
U233 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE	96
U232 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L	96
U231 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L	96
U230 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L	96
U229 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L	96
U221 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE	96
U221 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE	96
U220 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L	96
U219 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L	96
U222 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L	96
U223 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L	96

M99 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
J180	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	7 30
J180	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	7 30
J186	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	60
J186	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	60
J187	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	45 60
J185	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	45 60
J182 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	39
J181 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	39
J172 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	7 39
J180 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	7 39
J172 (USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	CONN_TPAD_USB_P	
J176 (USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	CONN_TPAD_USB_N	
J176 (USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	7 30
J176 (USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	7 30
J174	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	7 30
J172	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	7 30
J173	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_P	7 39
J173	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_N	7 39
J169	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P	7 31
J170	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N	7 31
J183	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_P	81
J184	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_N	81
J197 MCP_PE4_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_P	
J198	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_N	
J199 PCIE_FC_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_C_P	
J199	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_C_N	
J192 PCIE_FC_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_D2R_P	
J192	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_D2R_N	
J193	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_P	
J194	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_N	
J191	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N	7 31
J190	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P	7 31
J188 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_P	7 56 57
J187	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_N	7 56 57
J201 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_P	7 56 57
J200	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_N	7 56 57
J199 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_P	7 56 57
J202	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_N	7 56 57
J206 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_P	7 56 57
J207	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_N	7 56 57
J247 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_C_OUT_P	7 56 57
J248	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_C_OUT_N	7 56 57
J210	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	20 91 98
J209	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	20 91 98
J212	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT3_P	7 98
J213	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT3_N	7 98

Project Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01
SCALE NONE	SHT 108 OF 123	

M99 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.250 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.160 MM	0.160 MM		0.175 MM	0.175 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.160 MM	0.160 MM		0.175 MM	0.175 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.170 MM	0.170 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.170 MM	0.095 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.095 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.095 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

NOTE:From T18 MLB, changed to reflect M99 stackup.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PCB Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

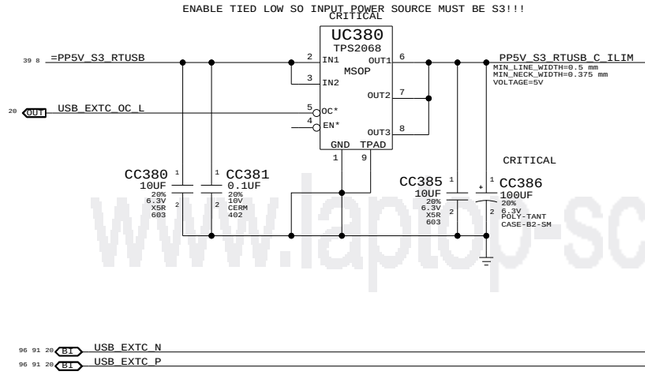
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

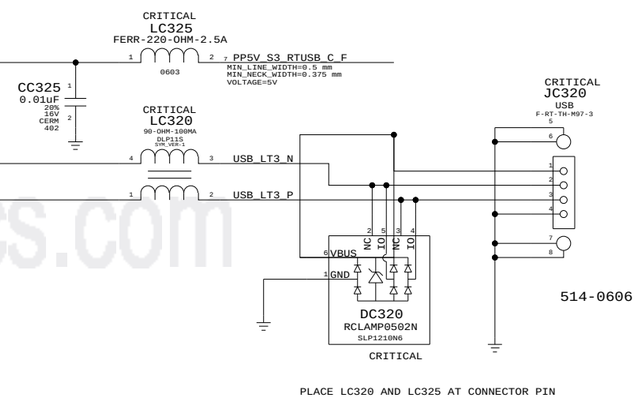
SCALE NONE SHT 109 OF 123

Port Power Switch

ENABLE TIED LOW SO INPUT POWER SOURCE MUST BE S3!!!



LEFT USB PORT C



PLACE LC320 AND LC325 AT CONNECTOR PIN

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

PROJECT SPECIFIC CONNS

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7867	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	123	123